

City of Penticton

2019 - 2023 Financial Plan



Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Schedule A..... | 3 |
| General Operating Fund Summary | 4 |
| General Capital Fund Summary | 5 |
| General Government Segment | 6 |
| Corporate Administration | 7 |
| Mayor and Council | 9 |
| Finance | 11 |
| Procurement and Inventory Services..... | 13 |
| Revenue and Collections..... | 16 |
| Civic Grants | 18 |
| Communications and Engagement | 21 |
| General Government | 22 |
| Facilities..... | 24 |
| Human Resources | 27 |
| Information Technology..... | 29 |
| Protective Services Segment..... | 32 |
| Dog Control | 33 |
| Building and License..... | 34 |
| Bylaw Services | 35 |
| Fire Services | 37 |
| RCMP | 40 |
| Transportation Services Segment | 42 |
| Public Works - Fleet | 43 |
| Infrastructure | 46 |
| Public Works – General | 48 |
| Public Works – Roads and Maintenance..... | 49 |
| Public Works – Street Lighting | 52 |
| Public Works - Traffic Control | 53 |
| Public Works - Transit | 55 |
| Storm Water Utility..... | 57 |
| Environmental Development Segment..... | 58 |
| Economic Development | 59 |
| Tourism | 60 |
| Development Services..... | 61 |
| Development Engineering..... | 62 |
| Land Management | 63 |
| Planning and Land Use | 65 |
| Engineering Services | 67 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services Segment | 69 |
| Recreation | 70 |
| South Okanagan Events Centre (SOEC)..... | 72 |
| Public Works - Parks..... | 73 |
| Library | 76 |
| Museum and Archives..... | 78 |
| Public Works - Cemetery..... | 80 |
| Public Works – Solid Waste Disposal | 83 |

Electric Utility 85
Sewer Utility..... 88
Water Utility..... 92

Schedule A

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Taxation | (56,091,125) | (57,816,797) | (60,027,316) | (62,324,767) | (64,710,612) |
| Sale of Services | (7,290,528) | (7,263,736) | (7,248,673) | (7,335,369) | (7,460,288) |
| Electric Utility Fees | (42,083,551) | (42,300,494) | (42,518,685) | (42,738,137) | (42,958,859) |
| Sewer Utility Fees | (6,784,578) | (7,528,926) | (8,380,443) | (9,305,377) | (10,313,395) |
| Water Utility Fees | (8,822,919) | (9,162,419) | (9,515,154) | (9,881,640) | (10,262,413) |
| Storm Water Fees | (367,000) | (558,000) | (753,000) | (950,000) | (1,150,000) |
| Fiscal Services | (3,621,925) | (3,665,398) | (3,665,685) | (3,665,980) | (3,666,283) |
| Operating Grants | (1,677,995) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) |
| Other Revenues | (12,650,931) | (12,659,169) | (12,662,895) | (12,716,286) | (12,762,787) |
| Development Cost Charges | (600,000) | (600,000) | (600,000) | (600,000) | (600,000) |
| Donations | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (139,990,553) | (143,202,264) | (147,019,176) | (151,164,881) | (155,531,964) |
| Expense | | | | | |
| General Operating | 73,833,830 | 75,829,237 | 77,589,850 | 79,564,150 | 81,506,248 |
| Electric Operating | 35,509,407 | 36,756,740 | 37,119,323 | 38,136,398 | 39,334,021 |
| Sewer Operating | 4,569,471 | 4,948,334 | 4,929,239 | 4,746,148 | 4,802,606 |
| Water Operating | 4,268,086 | 4,438,707 | 4,374,180 | 4,437,183 | 4,498,347 |
| Storm Water Operating | 425,300 | 407,864 | 468,990 | 376,178 | 380,930 |
| | 118,606,093 | 122,380,882 | 124,481,582 | 127,260,057 | 130,522,153 |
| Annual Operating Surplus | (21,384,460) | (20,821,383) | (22,537,594) | (23,904,824) | (25,009,811) |
| Capital | | | | | |
| General Capital | 7,495,397 | 17,172,389 | 11,058,480 | 10,104,745 | 6,614,599 |
| Electric Capital | 2,100,233 | 1,457,951 | 2,022,080 | 2,083,091 | 1,511,057 |
| Sewer Capital | 4,577,800 | 4,818,900 | 8,032,700 | 7,269,050 | 2,407,000 |
| Water Capital | 5,512,200 | 5,485,403 | 4,283,100 | 3,979,310 | 5,785,800 |
| | 19,685,630 | 28,934,643 | 25,396,360 | 23,436,195 | 16,318,456 |
| Debt Proceeds | - | (7,463,497) | - | - | - |
| Land Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Principal repayments | 2,333,054 | 2,307,992 | 2,477,215 | 2,487,215 | 2,480,992 |
| Capital Grant Funding | (535,000) | (375,000) | (1,450,000) | (562,500) | - |
| Transfer to/(from) surplus/reserve | (99,224) | (2,582,755) | (3,885,981) | (1,456,086) | 6,210,363 |
| Financial Plan Balance | - | - | - | - | - |

General Operating Fund Summary

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxation | (26,929,404) | (30,668,586) | (32,026,536) | (31,934,884) | (33,368,395) | (34,266,991) | (35,617,479) | (37,021,932) | (38,482,507) |
| Taxation - Collection for Other Gov'ts | (20,489,113) | (20,060,922) | (21,375,873) | (21,375,873) | (22,178,855) | (23,005,931) | (23,865,962) | (24,758,960) | (25,684,230) |
| Sale of Service | (21,885,220) | (25,058,826) | (15,768,532) | (16,616,968) | (16,792,647) | (16,951,428) | (17,178,807) | (17,493,444) | (17,841,143) |
| Fiscal Services | (3,487,540) | (4,491,295) | (3,027,330) | (3,519,612) | (3,612,655) | (3,655,850) | (3,655,850) | (3,655,850) | (3,655,850) |
| Rentals/Leases | (581,343) | (1,179,702) | (1,097,474) | (1,056,052) | (1,084,626) | (1,096,422) | (1,110,551) | (1,125,025) | (1,139,853) |
| Other Revenue | (5,796,535) | (2,337,257) | (2,072,445) | (1,606,308) | (2,637,090) | (2,643,507) | (2,650,661) | (2,658,638) | (2,667,530) |
| Grants | (2,057,628) | (2,190,610) | (1,677,398) | (1,756,048) | (1,673,795) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) | (1,647,326) |
| Development Cost Charges | (186,019) | (1,086,797) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) |
| Donations | (18,214) | (99,939) | (10,000) | (20,815) | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (81,431,017) | (87,173,933) | (77,355,587) | (78,186,559) | (81,648,064) | (83,567,454) | (86,026,636) | (88,661,175) | (91,418,439) |
| Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government Services | 34,168,871 | 35,468,836 | 36,239,584 | 36,963,203 | 33,377,641 | 34,108,840 | 35,126,500 | 36,113,144 | 37,172,460 |
| Protective Services | 15,199,058 | 16,326,876 | 17,080,219 | 16,904,103 | 18,506,013 | 19,216,890 | 19,810,280 | 20,490,400 | 21,038,082 |
| Transportation Services | 5,242,393 | 5,699,555 | 6,011,801 | 6,461,121 | 7,047,618 | 7,444,116 | 7,672,837 | 7,682,454 | 7,822,314 |
| Environmental Development Service: | 2,857,619 | 2,714,693 | 2,646,125 | 2,701,097 | 2,904,310 | 2,846,678 | 2,665,513 | 2,689,824 | 2,714,621 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 6,515,402 | 6,851,678 | 7,335,106 | 7,275,712 | 10,297,192 | 10,423,815 | 10,544,791 | 10,682,039 | 10,813,276 |
| Environmental Health Services | 1,446,528 | 1,547,071 | 1,732,723 | 1,788,034 | 1,851,357 | 1,917,969 | 1,954,685 | 1,992,635 | 2,030,834 |
| Public Health and Safety | 200,798 | 198,347 | 202,649 | 201,735 | 275,000 | 278,792 | 284,235 | 289,833 | 295,590 |
| | 65,630,669 | 68,807,055 | 71,248,207 | 72,295,005 | 74,259,130 | 76,237,101 | 78,058,840 | 79,940,328 | 81,887,178 |
| Surplus | 15,800,348 | 18,366,878 | 6,107,380 | 5,891,554 | 7,388,934 | 7,330,354 | 7,967,796 | 8,720,847 | 9,531,262 |
| Debt Principal Repayments | 3,225,102 | 3,232,873 | 1,985,241 | 1,985,241 | 1,365,859 | 1,346,882 | 1,216,105 | 1,226,105 | 1,219,882 |
| Transfer to surplus/reserve | 17,881,522 | 17,435,918 | 6,605,926 | 6,339,011 | 7,682,312 | 8,168,467 | 8,603,586 | 9,194,667 | 9,879,239 |
| Transfer from surplus/reserve | (5,306,276) | (2,301,913) | (2,483,788) | (2,432,698) | (1,659,237) | (2,184,995) | (1,851,895) | (1,699,925) | (1,567,859) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

General Capital Fund Summary

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Expense | | | | | |
| Asset Management | 110,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities | 2,232,500 | 5,228,075 | 3,882,620 | 3,089,412 | 2,493,670 |
| Information Technology | 931,014 | 1,973,832 | 858,657 | 1,053,399 | 539,811 |
| Engineering | 2,064,253 | 6,208,950 | 3,528,690 | 4,396,230 | 2,392,230 |
| Fire Services | 442,500 | 100,300 | 103,100 | 105,700 | 108,500 |
| Cemetery | 60,000 | 60,000 | 46,200 | 129,375 | 60,000 |
| Fleet | 812,950 | 2,969,450 | 2,195,200 | 1,013,750 | 782,100 |
| Parks | 346,500 | 341,595 | 269,191 | 117,286 | 112,382 |
| Roads | 50,000 | 120,000 | - | 20,000 | - |
| Traffic Control | 445,680 | 170,187 | 174,823 | 179,593 | 125,907 |
| Total General Capital Projects | 7,495,397 | 17,172,389 | 11,058,480 | 10,104,745 | 6,614,599 |
| Funding Sources & Transfers | | | | | |
| Transfer to/from Marina Reserve | (50,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Electrical Dividend | (3,165,733) | (3,159,622) | (3,159,622) | (3,159,622) | (3,159,622) |
| Transfer to/from Gas Tax Reserve | (1,680,950) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) |
| Transfer to/from DCC storm sewer | (98,303) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/from Capital Reserve | (303,211) | (5,903,641) | (1,888,032) | (2,548,697) | (73,151) |
| Transfer to/from Equipment Reserve | (1,524,950) | (2,647,000) | (2,909,000) | (1,728,000) | (1,728,000) |
| Transfer to/from RCMP Reserve | (137,250) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/from Storm Operating | - | (150,136) | (284,010) | (573,822) | (769,070) |
| Transfer to/from Storm Reserve | - | 7,136 | 140,010 | (24,278) | 623,070 |
| Penticton & Ellis Creek Grant Funding | (535,000) | (375,000) | (1,450,000) | (562,500) | - |
| Debt Financing | - | (3,436,300) | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | (7,495,397) | (17,172,389) | (11,058,480) | (10,104,745) | (6,614,599) |
| Balance General Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | - |

General Government Segment

General Government Segment Summary

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Taxation | (28,447,588) | (30,186,207) | (31,582,017) | (31,501,007) | (33,368,395) | (34,266,991) | (35,617,479) | (37,021,932) | (38,482,507) |
| General Government | (9,448,448) | (9,338,018) | (7,571,050) | (8,048,585) | (7,961,157) | (7,982,045) | (7,983,045) | (7,984,045) | (7,985,045) |
| Grants | (1,439,404) | (1,458,679) | (1,439,404) | (1,439,404) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) |
| FOIPPA Requests | (116) | (550) | (100) | (150) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| HFAA Gaming Funds | (1,678,348) | (1,982,787) | (2,000,000) | (1,450,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) |
| Provincial Grant (CARIP) | (42,920) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DAC Gaming Funds | (2,885,282) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Sharing-Traffic Fines | (401,411) | (381,557) | (380,000) | (385,881) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) |
| Information Technology | (43,761) | (41,449) | (62,202) | (73,836) | (57,370) | (58,231) | (59,104) | (59,991) | (60,890) |
| Revenue & Collections | (148,353) | (143,568) | (142,800) | (147,900) | (148,000) | (150,960) | (153,979) | (157,059) | (160,200) |
| Development Cost Charges | - | - | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) |
| Collections for Other Governments | (20,507,207) | (20,078,257) | (21,375,873) | (21,375,873) | (22,178,855) | (23,005,931) | (23,865,962) | (24,758,960) | (25,684,230) |
| | (65,042,837) | (63,611,072) | (64,853,445) | (64,722,636) | (67,901,703) | (69,652,084) | (71,867,495) | (74,169,912) | (76,560,799) |
| Corporate Administration | 711,094 | 858,039 | 944,016 | 1,130,406 | 990,100 | 1,014,932 | 1,020,779 | 1,026,742 | 1,032,825 |
| Mayor and Council | 260,396 | 252,490 | 278,473 | 272,971 | 300,000 | 290,360 | 295,827 | 308,904 | 314,592 |
| Finance | 4,706,945 | 4,834,997 | 3,754,577 | 4,078,753 | 2,566,978 | 2,584,620 | 2,601,435 | 2,618,767 | 2,635,625 |
| Procurement | 405,560 | 432,986 | 535,555 | 501,370 | 636,657 | 609,150 | 616,774 | 624,529 | 632,420 |
| Revenue & Collections | 945,484 | 900,166 | 952,137 | 945,956 | 975,700 | 992,782 | 1,010,205 | 1,027,977 | 1,046,105 |
| Municipal Grants/Partnerships | 739,342 | 974,347 | 1,173,776 | 1,160,675 | 641,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 |
| Communications | 209,519 | 339,659 | 414,242 | 406,946 | 410,660 | 412,670 | 414,720 | 416,811 | 418,944 |
| General Government | 792,082 | 855,935 | 810,000 | 810,000 | 885,000 | 855,000 | 855,000 | 855,000 | 855,000 |
| Collections for Other Governments | 20,486,789 | 20,018,950 | 21,375,873 | 21,375,873 | 22,178,855 | 23,005,931 | 23,865,962 | 24,758,960 | 25,684,230 |
| Facilities | 3,119,002 | 3,354,672 | 3,126,653 | 3,460,774 | 783,150 | 795,054 | 807,207 | 819,611 | 832,275 |
| Human Resources | 660,039 | 983,952 | 732,629 | 739,523 | 803,000 | 807,740 | 823,795 | 840,170 | 856,874 |
| Information Technology | 1,505,219 | 1,662,643 | 2,141,653 | 2,079,956 | 2,206,370 | 2,100,430 | 2,174,627 | 2,175,502 | 2,223,401 |
| | 34,541,469 | 35,468,836 | 36,239,584 | 36,963,203 | 33,377,641 | 34,108,840 | 35,126,500 | 36,113,144 | 37,172,460 |
| Net Operations | (30,501,368) | (28,142,236) | (28,613,861) | (27,759,433) | (34,524,063) | (35,543,244) | (36,740,995) | (38,056,768) | (39,388,338) |

Corporate Administration

Corporate Services - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 38,498 | 46,815 | 141,631 | 131,329 | 90,600 | 44,982 | 45,882 | 46,799 | 47,735 |
| Legal | 168,981 | 231,365 | 176,500 | 276,014 | 240,000 | 244,800 | 249,696 | 254,690 | 259,784 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 542,928 | 756,825 | 704,497 | 857,388 | 817,000 | 819,800 | 822,656 | 825,569 | 828,541 |
| | 750,408 | 1,035,006 | 1,022,628 | 1,264,731 | 1,147,600 | 1,109,582 | 1,118,234 | 1,127,058 | 1,136,059 |
| Recoveries | (116) | (550) | (100) | (150) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| Net Operating Expense | 750,292 | 1,034,456 | 1,022,528 | 1,264,581 | 1,147,500 | 1,109,482 | 1,118,134 | 1,126,958 | 1,135,959 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Services | 233 | 41,228 | 25,000 | 30,014 | 25,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 26,530 | 27,061 |
| Development Services | 58,211 | 148,016 | 70,000 | 125,000 | 140,000 | 122,400 | 124,848 | 127,345 | 129,892 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 58,443 | 189,245 | 95,000 | 155,014 | 165,000 | 147,900 | 150,858 | 153,875 | 156,953 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Procurement | 585 | 223 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 4,188 | 5,609 | 7,689 | 7,689 | 7,500 | 53,250 | 53,403 | 53,559 | 53,718 |
| Safety - City Hall | 14,357 | 6,447 | 8,698 | 13,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 19,130 | 12,278 | 16,388 | 20,689 | 7,500 | 53,250 | 53,403 | 53,559 | 53,718 |
| Add back Recoveries | (116) | (550) | (100) | (150) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| Total Operating Expense | 711,094 | 858,039 | 944,016 | 1,130,406 | 990,100 | 1,014,932 | 1,020,779 | 1,026,742 | 1,032,825 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | 710,978 | 857,489 | 943,916 | 1,130,256 | 990,000 | 1,014,832 | 1,020,679 | 1,026,642 | 1,032,725 |
| Cost per capita | 21.63 | 26.08 | 28.71 | 34.38 | 29.32 | 30.06 | 30.23 | 30.41 | 30.59 |
| % of property tax | 2.64% | 2.80% | 2.95% | 3.54% | 2.97% | 2.96% | 2.87% | 2.77% | 2.68% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | <u>(140,256)</u> | | | | | | | | |
| % change | <u>-12.41%</u> | | | | | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Municipal election held in 2018, no election planned for 2019 | (121,592) | -10.76% |
| Legal expenses expected to decrease from 2018 levels | (36,014) | -3.19% |
| Increase in allocations out to Dev Services for records amangement support | (15,000) | -1.33% |
| City Hall safety allocation now included in HR budget | (13,000) | -1.15% |
| New RMS position proposed, incremental cost of \$65K | 65,000 | 5.75% |

Corporate Services - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Advisory Committee | 5,841 | 444 | 6,357 | 6,357 | 6,500 | 6,630 | 6,763 | 6,898 | 7,036 |
| Council Catering | 9,938 | 9,695 | 10,171 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 9,180 | 9,364 | 9,551 | 9,742 |
| Legal | 169,966 | 235,901 | 179,144 | 277,014 | 242,500 | 247,350 | 252,297 | 257,343 | 262,490 |
| Municipal Elections | 197 | 647 | 109,952 | 121,592 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Records Management | - | 31,779 | 12,000 | 10,709 | 95,000 | 76,500 | 78,030 | 79,591 | 81,182 |
| Safety (City Hall) | 1,719 | 1,294 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,428 | 1,457 | 1,486 | 1,515 |
| FCM Meeting Host Expenses | - | - | - | - | 26,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Salary and Benefits | 547,414 | 736,022 | 690,890 | 819,441 | 742,000 | 743,300 | 744,626 | 745,979 | 747,358 |
| Supplies | 12,651 | 16,216 | 7,628 | 17,218 | 9,200 | 9,384 | 9,572 | 9,763 | 9,958 |
| Travel and Training | 2,681 | 3,007 | 5,086 | 5,000 | 15,500 | 15,810 | 16,126 | 16,449 | 16,778 |
| | 750,408 | 1,035,006 | 1,022,628 | 1,264,731 | 1,147,600 | 1,109,582 | 1,118,234 | 1,127,058 | 1,136,059 |
| Recoveries | (116) | (550) | (100) | (150) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| | 750,292 | 1,034,456 | 1,022,528 | 1,264,581 | 1,147,500 | 1,109,482 | 1,118,134 | 1,126,958 | 1,135,959 |

Mayor and Council

Mayor and Council - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 28,818 | 34,216 | 34,394 | 44,265 | 34,000 | 34,560 | 35,131 | 35,714 | 36,308 |
| Training, Travel and Conferences | 23,620 | 19,041 | 25,000 | 13,956 | 40,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 34,030 | 34,561 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 196,958 | 188,234 | 208,079 | 203,750 | 215,000 | 219,300 | 223,686 | 228,160 | 232,723 |
| Net Operating Expense | 249,396 | 241,490 | 267,473 | 261,971 | 289,000 | 279,360 | 284,827 | 297,904 | 303,592 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 260,396 | 252,490 | 278,473 | 272,971 | 300,000 | 290,360 | 295,827 | 308,904 | 314,592 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cost per capita | 7.92 | 7.68 | 8.47 | 8.30 | 8.89 | 8.60 | 8.76 | 9.15 | 9.32 |
| % of property tax | 0.97% | 0.82% | 0.87% | 0.85% | 0.90% | 0.85% | 0.83% | 0.83% | 0.82% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| \$ change | <u>27,029</u> |
| % change | <u>9.90%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| New Council orientation costs will be incurred in 2019 | 15,000 | 5.50% |
| Labour increases | 11,250 | 4.12% |

Mayor and Council - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Supplies | 8,486 | 8,560 | 12,894 | 14,015 | 12,000 | 12,120 | 12,242 | 12,367 | 12,495 |
| Dues and Memberships | 15,903 | 20,826 | 21,500 | 25,000 | 22,000 | 22,440 | 22,889 | 23,347 | 23,813 |
| Training, Conferences, Travel | 23,620 | 19,041 | 25,000 | 13,956 | 40,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 34,030 | 34,561 |
| Annual Indemnity | 201,387 | 193,064 | 208,079 | 209,000 | 215,000 | 219,300 | 223,686 | 228,160 | 232,723 |
| Net Operating Expense | 249,396 | 241,490 | 267,473 | 261,971 | 289,000 | 279,360 | 284,827 | 297,904 | 303,592 |

Finance

Finance - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 118,650 | 539,131 | 303,900 | 281,423 | 342,615 | 345,467 | 348,377 | 351,344 | 354,371 |
| Insurance | 998,059 | 1,292,008 | 566,900 | 1,147,712 | 710,000 | 724,205 | 738,695 | 753,475 | 768,550 |
| Interest and fees | 10,701 | 13,299 | 22,695 | 43,050 | 42,700 | 42,914 | 43,132 | 43,355 | 43,582 |
| Debt Interest | 3,855,538 | 3,568,707 | 2,809,877 | 2,817,853 | 1,817,916 | 1,853,459 | 1,747,775 | 1,729,775 | 1,703,123 |
| Debt Principal | 4,258,572 | 4,230,053 | 2,982,421 | 2,982,421 | 2,333,054 | 2,307,992 | 2,477,215 | 2,487,215 | 2,480,992 |
| Foreign Exchange | 11,252 | (9,270) | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,200 | 10,404 | 10,612 | 10,824 |
| Transfer To Reserves | 119,333 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Provision | - | - | 315,000 | - | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,013,521 | 596,776 | 949,172 | 984,697 | 970,107 | 977,890 | 985,829 | 993,926 | 1,002,186 |
| | 10,385,626 | 10,230,705 | 7,959,965 | 8,257,156 | 6,541,393 | 6,577,128 | 6,666,427 | 6,684,702 | 6,678,628 |
| Revenue | (5,029,900) | (2,525,146) | (2,380,000) | (1,858,533) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | 5,355,727 | 7,705,559 | 5,579,965 | 6,398,623 | 4,161,393 | 4,197,128 | 4,286,427 | 4,304,702 | 4,298,628 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 2,781 | 1,486 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Debt Interest - Cemetery | - | - | - | - | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 |
| Debt Interest - Parks | - | - | - | - | 96,510 | 96,510 | 95,059 | 95,059 | 92,045 |
| Debt Interest - RCMP | - | - | - | - | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | - | - |
| Debt Interest - Recreation | - | - | - | - | 482,742 | 482,742 | 480,509 | 480,509 | 475,871 |
| Sewer | 1,445,849 | 1,339,616 | 1,348,887 | 1,321,902 | 1,091,587 | 1,128,712 | 1,419,712 | 1,410,712 | 1,401,712 |
| Water | 1,061,676 | 870,918 | 870,918 | 870,918 | 780,918 | 780,918 | 780,918 | 780,918 | 780,918 |
| Gen Gov't - Debt Interest Accruals | (55,185) | (46,715) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 2,455,120 | 2,165,305 | 2,222,805 | 2,195,820 | 2,611,257 | 2,648,382 | 2,851,698 | 2,842,698 | 2,826,046 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Procurement | 1,239 | 331 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 301 | 2,139 | 2,658 | 2,658 | 2,702 | 2,756 | 2,811 | 2,867 | 2,925 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 1,540 | 2,470 | 2,658 | 2,658 | 2,702 | 2,756 | 2,811 | 2,867 | 2,925 |
| Add back Revenue | (5,029,900) | (2,525,146) | (2,380,000) | (1,858,533) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) | (2,380,000) |
| Less Debt Principal | 3,225,102 | 3,232,873 | 1,985,241 | 1,985,241 | 1,365,859 | 1,346,882 | 1,216,105 | 1,226,105 | 1,219,882 |
| Total Operating expense | 4,706,945 | 4,834,997 | 3,754,577 | 4,078,753 | 2,566,978 | 2,584,620 | 2,601,435 | 2,618,767 | 2,635,625 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | (322,955) | 2,309,851 | 1,374,577 | 2,220,220 | 186,978 | 204,620 | 221,435 | 238,767 | 255,625 |
| Cost per capita | - 9.82 | 70.26 | 41.81 | 67.53 | 5.54 | 6.06 | 6.56 | 7.07 | 7.57 |
| % of property tax | -1.20% | 7.53% | 4.29% | 6.95% | 0.56% | 0.60% | 0.62% | 0.64% | 0.66% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | | | | | <u>(2,033,242)</u> | | | | |
| % change | | | | | <u>-91.58%</u> | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 budget are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Reduction of interest payments | (999,937) | -45.04% |
| Decrease in casino revenue in 2018 due to strike, anticipated to normalize in 2019 | (495,000) | -22.30% |
| Increase in cost allocations out to other cost centers | (388,452) | -17.50% |
| 2018 insurance claims more than 2019 budget | (519,434) | -23.40% |
| Management Provision budgeted in Finance, expensed in other areas | 315,000 | 14.19% |

Finance Accounting- Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Audit & Consulting | 67,281 | 41,693 | 72,500 | 90,000 | 100,000 | 102,000 | 104,040 | 106,121 | 108,243 |
| Equipment Repairs and Maintenance | - | 3,994 | 4,000 | 3,700 | 4,000 | 4,080 | 4,162 | 4,245 | 4,330 |
| Insurance Claims | 568,088 | 1,039,285 | 120,000 | 647,675 | 210,000 | 214,200 | 218,484 | 222,854 | 227,311 |
| Property Insurance | 316,554 | 325,864 | 320,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 367,200 | 374,544 | 382,035 | 389,675 |
| Liability Insurance | 153,417 | 126,859 | 126,900 | 140,037 | 140,000 | 142,806 | 145,667 | 148,587 | 151,564 |
| Operating Provision | - | - | 315,000 | - | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| Salary and Benefits | 1,016,617 | 609,700 | 949,172 | 976,522 | 970,107 | 977,890 | 985,829 | 993,926 | 1,002,186 |
| Conferences & Training | 16,157 | 10,313 | 18,100 | 14,940 | 28,315 | 28,881 | 29,459 | 30,048 | 30,649 |
| Dues & Memberships | 3,750 | 3,475 | 4,000 | 4,550 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 |
| Supplies | 1,049 | 530 | 1,000 | 3,517 | 1,100 | 1,122 | 1,144 | 1,167 | 1,191 |
| Bank Fees, Charges and Interest | 21,333 | 3,053 | 32,795 | 41,817 | 52,700 | 53,114 | 53,536 | 53,967 | 54,406 |
| Secure courier - deposit services | 4,478 | 5,265 | 4,200 | 5,000 | 4,200 | 4,284 | 4,370 | 4,457 | 4,546 |
| Shared Services Project | 18,000 | (4,772) | - | 1,472 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer - debenture payments, interest | 762,770 | 764,560 | 773,830 | 746,845 | 546,515 | 589,725 | 580,725 | 571,725 | 562,725 |
| sewer operating - trans. to equip. rep. res. | 108,022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt - interest - RCMP building | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | - | - |
| Debt - interest - Public Works | 174,478 | 126,064 | 131,732 | 131,732 | 67,354 | 61,687 | 61,687 | 61,687 | 61,687 |
| Debt - interest - Facilities | 466,672 | 462,812 | 452,419 | 472,501 | 426,742 | 426,742 | 424,509 | 424,509 | 419,871 |
| Debt - interest - integrated waterfront | 87,971 | 86,626 | 76,251 | 76,251 | 62,910 | 62,910 | 61,459 | 61,459 | 58,445 |
| Debt - interest - parkland acquisition | 97,975 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 |
| Debt - interest - Cemetery | 64,375 | 128,750 | 128,750 | 128,750 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 |
| Debt - interest - sports fields | 141,760 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 |
| Debt - interest - SOEC project | 1,377,500 | 1,377,500 | 624,500 | 624,500 | 79,500 | 79,500 | 79,500 | 79,500 | 79,500 |
| Debt - interest - 300 Block Main | - | - | - | 14,879 | 30,000 | 28,000 | 19,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Debt - interest - accrual on outstanding | (61,479) | (46,715) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water - debenture payments, interest | 591,951 | 448,795 | 448,795 | 448,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 |
| Debt - principal - RCMP building | 132,597 | 132,597 | 132,597 | 132,597 | 132,597 | 132,597 | - | - | - |
| Debt - principal - Public Works | 203,435 | 203,435 | 203,435 | 203,435 | 108,483 | 89,214 | 89,214 | 89,214 | 89,214 |
| Debt - principal - Facilities | 360,319 | 361,341 | 362,389 | 362,389 | 363,464 | 363,464 | 364,566 | 364,566 | 366,856 |
| Debt - principal - integrated waterfront | 109,594 | 110,258 | 110,940 | 110,940 | 111,638 | 111,638 | 112,355 | 122,355 | 113,843 |
| Debt - principal - parkland acquisition | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 | 50,808 |
| Debt - principal - Cemetery | 83,954 | 83,954 | 83,955 | 83,955 | 83,955 | 83,954 | 83,955 | 83,955 | 83,954 |
| Debt - principal - sports fields | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 | 107,462 |
| Debt - principal - SOEC project | 2,183,019 | 2,183,019 | 933,655 | 933,655 | 100,745 | 100,745 | 100,745 | 100,745 | 100,745 |
| Debt - principal - 300 Block Main | - | - | - | - | 306,707 | 307,000 | 307,000 | 307,000 | 307,000 |
| Sewer - debenture payments, principal | 575,057 | 575,057 | 575,057 | 575,057 | 545,072 | 538,987 | 838,987 | 838,987 | 838,987 |
| Water - debenture payments, principal | 458,414 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 |
| water operating - trans. to res. - future exp | 11,311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Asset Management/Framework | 5,000 | (2,950) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial - Climate Action (CARIP) | (42,920) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal Proceeds - Gaming HFAA | (1,678,348) | (1,982,787) | (2,000,000) | (1,450,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) |
| Municipal Proceeds - Gaming DAC | (2,885,282) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other government | - | 155,548 | 200,000 | 145,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Revenue Sharing - Traffic Fines | (401,411) | (381,557) | (380,000) | (385,881) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) | (380,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | 5,355,727 | 7,705,559 | 5,579,965 | 6,398,623 | 4,161,393 | 4,197,128 | 4,286,427 | 4,304,702 | 4,298,628 |

Procurement and Inventory Services

Procurement - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 58,345 | 67,104 | 94,068 | 85,070 | 76,600 | 77,500 | 78,418 | 79,354 | 80,309 |
| Forklift Amortization | 845 | 868 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Salaries and benefits | 368,993 | 375,452 | 427,037 | 394,550 | 496,107 | 501,700 | 507,406 | 513,225 | 519,161 |
| Net Operating Expense | 428,182 | 443,424 | 524,355 | 482,870 | 575,957 | 582,450 | 589,074 | 595,829 | 602,720 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Administration | 585 | 223 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal Control | 3,028 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building & Licence | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bylaw Enforcement | 3,264 | 519 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operations | 685 | 429 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities & Recreation | 300 | 184 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communications | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development | 390 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electric Utility | 2,084 | 5,995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering | 2,713 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities | 2,176 | 2,495 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance | 1,239 | 331 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Services | 600 | 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Services | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | - | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 1,823 | 276 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 2,023 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Works General | 2,659 | 1,556 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks | 479 | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads & Maintenance | 319 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste & Recycling | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RCMP | 845 | 814 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation | 780 | 1,125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer | 1,694 | 2,687 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 690 | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 29,334 | 21,705 | - |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 3,712 | 8,209 | 8,200 | 15,000 | 57,700 | 23,700 | 24,700 | 25,700 | 26,700 |
| Mayor & Council | - | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 6,712 | 11,267 | 11,200 | 18,500 | 60,700 | 26,700 | 27,700 | 28,700 | 29,700 |
| Total Operating Expense | 405,560 | 432,986 | 535,555 | 501,370 | 636,657 | 609,150 | 616,774 | 624,529 | 632,420 |

Procurement - Operating Budget (Con't)

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cost per capita | 12.34 | 13.17 | 16.29 | 15.25 | 18.86 | 18.04 | 18.27 | 18.50 | 18.73 |
| % of property tax | 1.51% | 1.41% | 1.67% | 1.57% | 1.91% | 1.78% | 1.73% | 1.69% | 1.64% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>135,287</u> |
| % change | <u>26.98%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| 2019 is first full year with assistant procurement manager, other minor salary and wage increases | 85,387 | 17.03% |
| Increase in allocations in from IT for procurement of software & related licenses | 42,700 | 8.52% |

Procurement - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Logistics | 318,796 | 340,054 | 499,337 | 469,370 | 554,757 | 561,250 | 567,874 | 574,629 | 581,520 |
| Mayor & Council | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communications | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operations | 685 | 429 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance | 190 | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities & Recreation | 300 | 184 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 1,823 | 276 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | - | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Services | 600 | 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate Admin | 585 | 223 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RCMP | 845 | 814 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Hall 1 | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 690 | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Works | 2,659 | 1,556 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering | 2,713 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water | 1,694 | 2,687 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance - Accounting | 1,050 | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training, Dues, & Conferences | 80,053 | 81,665 | 25,018 | 13,500 | 21,200 | 21,200 | 21,200 | 21,200 | 21,200 |
| Facilities | 2,176 | 2,495 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation | 780 | 1,125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bylaw | 3,264 | 519 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads and Maintenance | 319 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks | 479 | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 2,023 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Disposal | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal Control | 3,028 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development | 390 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electric | 2,084 | 5,995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 428,182 | 443,424 | 524,355 | 482,870 | 575,957 | 582,450 | 589,074 | 595,829 | 602,720 |

Revenue and Collections

Revenue & Collections - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 289,115 | 237,250 | 245,500 | 239,319 | 256,550 | 261,401 | 266,349 | 271,396 | 276,544 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 651,038 | 658,362 | 697,300 | 697,300 | 709,637 | 721,793 | 734,192 | 746,839 | 759,739 |
| Total Operating Expense | 940,153 | 895,612 | 942,800 | 936,619 | 966,187 | 983,194 | 1,000,541 | 1,018,235 | 1,036,283 |
| Recoveries | (148,353) | (143,568) | (142,800) | (147,900) | (148,000) | (150,960) | (153,979) | (157,059) | (160,200) |
| Net operating expense | 791,800 | 752,044 | 800,000 | 788,719 | 818,187 | 832,234 | 846,562 | 861,176 | 876,083 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications | - | 268 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 5,331 | 4,287 | 9,337 | 9,337 | 9,513 | 9,588 | 9,664 | 9,743 | 9,822 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 5,331 | 4,554 | 9,337 | 9,337 | 9,513 | 9,588 | 9,664 | 9,743 | 9,822 |
| Add back Revenue | (148,353) | (143,568) | (142,800) | (147,900) | (148,000) | (150,960) | (153,979) | (157,059) | (160,200) |
| Total Operating Expense | 945,484 | 900,166 | 952,137 | 945,956 | 975,700 | 992,782 | 1,010,205 | 1,027,977 | 1,046,105 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 797,131 | 756,598 | 809,337 | 798,056 | 827,700 | 841,822 | 856,226 | 870,919 | 885,905 |
| Cost per capita | 24.25 | 23.01 | 24.62 | 24.27 | 24.52 | 24.93 | 25.36 | 25.80 | 26.24 |
| % of property tax | 2.96% | 2.47% | 2.53% | 2.50% | 2.48% | 2.46% | 2.40% | 2.35% | 2.30% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | <u>29,644</u> | | | | | | | | |
| % change | <u>3.71%</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u>\$ change</u> | <u>% change</u> | | | |
| Staff achieving max pay and holiday levels per contractual agreement | | | | | 12,337 | 1.55% | | | |
| Allowance for bad debt budgeted annually, minimally used in 2018 | | | | | 9,000 | 1.13% | | | |
| Increase in postage expenses | | | | | 3,900 | 0.49% | | | |

Revenue & Collections - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Allowance for Bad Debt | 59,085 | 2,336 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Collection Costs | 840 | 811 | 1,000 | 1,050 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| Commissions | 4,398 | 3,344 | 3,400 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| Land Title Fees | 482 | 615 | 500 | 350 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Postage | 188,651 | 201,873 | 192,600 | 192,600 | 196,500 | 200,430 | 204,439 | 208,527 | 212,698 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 652,647 | 658,757 | 697,300 | 697,300 | 709,637 | 721,793 | 734,192 | 746,839 | 759,739 |
| Conferences & Training | 2,032 | 3,740 | 4,500 | 1,750 | 4,500 | 4,590 | 4,682 | 4,775 | 4,871 |
| Supplies | 32,017 | 24,116 | 33,500 | 40,719 | 41,550 | 42,381 | 43,229 | 44,093 | 44,975 |
| | 940,153 | 895,592 | 942,800 | 936,719 | 966,187 | 983,194 | 1,000,541 | 1,018,235 | 1,036,283 |
| Recoveries | (148,353) | (143,548) | (142,800) | (148,000) | (148,000) | (150,960) | (153,979) | (157,059) | (160,200) |
| Net Operating Expense | 791,800 | 752,044 | 800,000 | 788,719 | 818,187 | 832,234 | 846,562 | 861,176 | 876,083 |

Civic Grants

Civic Grants - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Municipal Grants | 592,905 | 476,146 | 533,776 | 530,675 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 |
| Civic Partnerships | 146,437 | 498,200 | 640,000 | 630,000 | 141,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| | 739,342 | 974,347 | 1,173,776 | 1,160,675 | 641,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 | 640,170 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cost per capita | 22.49 | 29.64 | 35.70 | 35.30 | 18.99 | 18.96 | 18.96 | 18.96 | 18.96 |
| % of property tax | 2.75% | 3.18% | 3.67% | 3.63% | 1.92% | 1.87% | 1.80% | 1.73% | 1.66% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| \$ change | <u>(519,505)</u> |
| % change | <u>-44.76%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| 2018 Scotties Tournament of Hearts not returning in 2019 | (200,000) | |
| 2018 YES Project Contribution was a one-time grant | (300,000) | |

Civic Grants - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| B.C. Schizophrenia Society - Penticton Branch (Mental Wellness Centre) | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | | | | |
| BC Winter Games | 94,826 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Canada 150 Mosaic Initiative | 4,500 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Canada Day Celebrations | - | - | 2,500 | - | - | | | | |
| Canadian Mental Health Association | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 9,800 | | | | |
| Canadian Sport School Hockey League | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | |
| CFSOS - Yes Project | 8,750 | 8,750 | - | - | 8,750 | | | | |
| Community Arts Council | 13,600 | 12,312 | 12,312 | 12,312 | - | | | | |
| Community Foundation of the S. Ok. Similkameen | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | | | | |
| SOICS - Cleland Theatre for Citizenship Ceremony | - | 413 | - | - | - | | | | |
| DPA - BC Family Day | 1,505 | 947 | 2,100 | 2,100 | - | | | | |
| DPA - Block Parties | - | - | 1,950 | 1,400 | - | | | | |
| DPA - Canada Day Celebration | 7,893 | 5,493 | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | | | | |
| DPA - Canada Day Fireworks | - | 1,500 | - | - | - | | | | |
| DPA - Fall Fair | 2,194 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| DPA - Night Markets Summer Concert Series | 15,382 | 8,000 | 10,300 | 10,300 | - | | | | |
| DPA & SOIS - Penticton's Birthday | 560 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Dragonfly Pond Family Society | - | - | - | - | 500 | | | | |
| Get Bent Active Arts Society | - | - | 450 | 450 | - | | | | |
| Literacy Now - South Okanagan Similkameen (SD67) | 350 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Penticton Royalty Society | 9,024 | 9,193 | 9,150 | 9,150 | 9,150 | | | | |
| OK Similk. Comm Fndtn - Neighbourh. Sm. Grants | - | 500 | - | - | - | | | | |
| OK Thunderchairs (BC Storm Power Soccer Tourn.) | 900 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Okanagan Fruit Tree Project Society | 6,700 | 3,400 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Canadian Sport Hockey League | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Okanagan Comedy Festival Society | - | - | - | - | 3,500 | | | | |
| Okanagan International Children's | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Okanagan Motorcycle Association | 441 | 450 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | | |
| Okanagan Similkameen Healthy Living Fair Society | 7,838 | 5,852 | 3,921 | 3,921 | - | | | | |
| OSCA - MeadowLark Festival | 3,500 | 1,750 | - | - | 2,500 | | | | |
| Okanagan Symphony | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Okanagan Trestle Tours | 1,092 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Okanagan Valley Music Festival Society | 5,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | | |
| Other | 4,125 | 733 | - | 1,200 | 23,523 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 |
| PDMS dba SOICS - South Okanagan Immigrant & Community Services (Citizenship Ceremony) | 512 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| PDCRS - Recovery Coaching | - | 5,000 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Services (June 2016 Welcoming Communities) | 7,500 | - | 15,700 | 15,700 | - | | | | |
| PACA - Bike Valet & Bike to Work Week | - | - | 782 | 782 | 6,980 | | | | |
| Peach Festival Society | 41,868 | 40,595 | 44,000 | 44,000 | 44,000 | | | | |
| Peach Festival Society - float refurbishment | 10,000 | - | - | - | 10,000 | | | | |
| Penticton & Area Access Society | 5,000 | 4,299 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 7,067 | | | | |
| Penticton Amateur Radio Club | - | - | 666 | 666 | - | | | | |
| Penticton Arts Council - Inc. Arts Rising | - | 438 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 15,645 | | | | |
| Penticton & Area Cycling Assoc. - 3 Blind Mice Exp. | - | 20,745 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Penticton BMX | - | - | 1,252 | - | 4,200 | | | | |
| Penticton Ikeda Sister City | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | | | | |
| Penticton Tennis Club (in-kind LTU) | - | - | 4,200 | 4,200 | - | | | | |
| Penticton Curling Club/World Curling Tour | - | 39 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | | | | |
| parade participant insurance | 175 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Parkrun | - | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | | | | |
| Pentastatic Jazz Festival | 12,333 | 9,307 | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,700 | | | | |
| Penticton Art Gallery Society | 95,000 | 105,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | | | | |
| Penticton Cycling Association | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | | | | |
| Penticton Dragonboat Festival Society | 13,439 | 10,724 | 12,752 | 12,752 | 13,650 | | | | |
| Penticton Elvis Festival | - | 4,107 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | | |
| Penticton Historic Automobile Assn | 6,782 | 6,655 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | | | | |
| Penticton Minor Hockey | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Penticton Scottish Festival Society | 6,764 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,500 | | | | |
| Penticton Search & Rescue | - | 12,435 | 12,435 | 12,435 | - | | | | |
| RCMP Youth Academy | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Red Cross | - | - | - | - | 1,837 | | | | |
| Rotary Club of Penticton | 9,358 | 4,825 | 5,807 | 5,807 | - | | | | |
| Royal Cdn Legion - Facility Rent | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Salvation Army | 6,525 | - | - | - | 4,667 | | | | |
| School District reciprocal agreement | 5,215 | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | | | | |
| Shatford Building - OSA | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | | | | |
| Skaha Bluffs Park Watch Society | 15,456 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | | | | |
| South Okanagan Genealogical Society | 3,003 | 721 | - | - | - | | | | |
| South Okanagan Kin Club | - | - | - | - | 100 | | | | |
| South Okanagan Loss Society | - | - | - | - | 8,400 | | | | |
| South Okanagan Seniors Wellness Society | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | | | | |
| South Okanagan Similkameen Vol. Centre Society | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | |
| SS Sicamous - Operating | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | | | | |
| SS Sicamous - Utilities | 19,920 | 22,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | |
| The Penticton Centre for Exceptional Learning | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,100 | | | | |
| United Way | 5,400 | 6,345 | - | - | 8,100 | | | | |
| Upperdeck Veas Hockey | 6,075 | 14,120 | 8,800 | 8,800 | - | | | | |
| YoungLife | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | | | | |
| Total Municipal Grants | 592,905 | 476,146 | 533,776 | 530,675 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 | 500,170 |

Civic Grants - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Civic Partnerships - Challenge Penticton | 110,064 | 29,896 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Western Canada Cup | - | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Rogers Hometown Hockey | 7,473 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - 2017 ITU Multisport | - | 330,104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Okanagan Trestle Tours | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Scotties Tournament of Hearts | - | 212 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Triathlon | - | - | 110,000 | 100,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 |
| Civic Partnerships - Gran Fondo | 28,900 | 27,988 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civic Partnerships - Gran Fondo | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Civic Partnerships - YES Project | - | 100,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Civic Partnerships | 146,437 | 498,200 | 640,000 | 630,000 | 141,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |

Communications and Engagement

Communications - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Operations by Object | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 56,242 | 66,128 | 188,500 | 165,506 | 143,500 | 145,410 | 147,358 | 149,345 | 151,372 |
| Communications | 74,526 | 107,494 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and Benefits | 97,805 | 163,030 | 231,742 | 250,000 | 277,160 | 277,160 | 277,160 | 277,160 | 277,160 |
| Total Operations by Object | 228,574 | 336,652 | 420,242 | 415,506 | 420,660 | 422,570 | 424,518 | 426,505 | 428,532 |
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications | 110,025 | 111,682 | 281,942 | 287,600 | 326,160 | 326,660 | 327,170 | 327,690 | 328,221 |
| Public Relations | 50,595 | 127,737 | 42,000 | 42,900 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Publications | 20,523 | 28,941 | 29,300 | 26,506 | 92,000 | 93,380 | 94,788 | 96,223 | 97,688 |
| Print | 43,564 | 66,888 | 50,000 | 52,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Radio | 2,235 | 704 | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Online | 1,631 | 700 | 15,000 | 6,500 | 1,500 | 1,530 | 1,561 | 1,592 | 1,624 |
| Total Operations by Project | 228,574 | 336,652 | 420,242 | 415,506 | 420,660 | 422,570 | 424,518 | 426,505 | 428,532 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and License | - | 4,271 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic Development & Tourism | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Engineering Services | 427 | 500 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Facilities | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance - Revenue and Collections | - | 268 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Services | - | 683 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,160 | 8,323 | 8,490 | 8,659 |
| Sewer | 18,628 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 19,115 | 5,721 | 21,000 | 21,400 | 23,000 | 23,160 | 23,323 | 23,490 | 23,659 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Procurement | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | - | 8,728 | 15,000 | 12,840 | 13,000 | 13,260 | 13,525 | 13,796 | 14,072 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 60 | 8,728 | 15,000 | 12,840 | 13,000 | 13,260 | 13,525 | 13,796 | 14,072 |
| Net Operating Expense | 209,519 | 339,659 | 414,242 | 406,946 | 410,660 | 412,670 | 414,720 | 416,811 | 418,944 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Cost per capita | 6.37 | 10.33 | 12.60 | 12.38 | 12.16 | 12.22 | 12.28 | 12.35 | 12.41 |
| % of property tax | 0.78% | 1.11% | 1.29% | 1.27% | 1.23% | 1.20% | 1.16% | 1.13% | 1.09% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| \$ change | <u>3,714</u> |
| % change | <u>0.91%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

\$ change % change

No material changes between 2018 Forecast and 2019 Budget.

General Government

General Government - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| General Government Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxation Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| General Property Tax Levy | (28,296,843) | (29,995,068) | (31,368,142) | (31,287,132) | (33,197,395) | (34,095,991) | (35,446,479) | (36,850,932) | (38,311,507) |
| Local Improvement Levy | (150,745) | (191,139) | (213,875) | (213,875) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) |
| Total Taxation Revenue | (28,447,588) | (30,186,207) | (31,582,017) | (31,501,007) | (33,368,395) | (34,266,991) | (35,617,479) | (37,021,932) | (38,482,507) |
| Development Cost Charge (DCC) Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| DCC - Storm Water | (72,145) | (44,650) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| DCC - Roads | (114,051) | (70,585) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| DCC - Public Open Space | (161,789) | (100,130) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| Total DCC Revenue | (347,985) | (215,365) | (300,000) |
| Grant Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Works Fund Grant Revenue | (1,439,404) | (1,458,679) | (1,439,404) | (1,439,404) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) |
| Total Grant Revenue | (1,439,404) | (1,458,679) | (1,439,404) | (1,439,404) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) | (1,507,826) |
| Misc. Other Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Penalties | (196,217) | (175,955) | (198,000) | (201,948) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| Tax Arrears Interest | (34,209) | (29,812) | (14,000) | (17,331) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) |
| Tax Delinquent Interest | (11,490) | (9,020) | (10,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes - Federal | (102,790) | (104,075) | (129,421) | (137,888) | (135,000) | (135,000) | (135,000) | (135,000) | (135,000) |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes - Provincial | (188,813) | (171,613) | (125,098) | (112,724) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| 3% Franchise Fees | (297,247) | (263,810) | (297,000) | (326,457) | (325,000) | (325,000) | (325,000) | (325,000) | (325,000) |
| 1% Franchise Fees | (245,342) | (229,839) | (194,000) | (216,154) | (234,000) | (234,000) | (234,000) | (234,000) | (234,000) |
| General Fund Interest Earned | (2,557,154) | (2,808,693) | (989,830) | (1,400,000) | (1,356,805) | (1,400,000) | (1,400,000) | (1,400,000) | (1,400,000) |
| RCMP Facilities Rental | (70,000) | (70,000) | (80,000) | (53,001) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) |
| Tax Searches | (46,925) | (46,885) | (26,000) | (45,098) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) |
| Debt - interest - accrual on outstanding | (61,479) | (46,715) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RDOS - Community Center Bylaw | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| SOEC Recoveries | (28,617) | (21,447) | (32,412) | - | (45,238) | (45,238) | (45,238) | (45,238) | (45,238) |
| SOEC Facility Fee Revenue | (74,461) | (152,366) | (93,215) | (81,965) | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOEC Property Insurance | (63,760) | (65,899) | (73,000) | (66,700) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) |
| Depreciation Offset | (913,264) | (705,082) | (900,000) | (900,000) | (900,000) | (900,000) | (900,000) | (900,000) | (900,000) |
| Electric Administration Fee | (2,060,080) | (1,881,457) | (1,702,834) | (1,702,834) | (1,524,211) | (1,345,588) | (1,345,588) | (1,345,588) | (1,345,588) |
| Library Administration Fee | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) | (188,800) |
| Sewer Administration Fee | (465,587) | (557,594) | (649,601) | (649,601) | (741,608) | (833,615) | (833,615) | (833,615) | (833,615) |
| Storm Water Administration Fee | - | - | (75,000) | (75,000) | (76,000) | (77,000) | (78,000) | (79,000) | (80,000) |
| Water Administration Fee | (543,372) | (629,430) | (715,488) | (715,488) | (801,546) | (887,604) | (887,604) | (887,604) | (887,604) |
| Misc Revenue | (86,937) | 31,116 | (247,351) | (318,596) | (111,949) | (89,200) | (89,200) | (89,200) | (89,200) |
| Total Misc. Other Revenue | (8,256,543) | (8,147,376) | (6,761,050) | (7,238,585) | (7,076,157) | (7,097,045) | (7,098,045) | (7,099,045) | (7,100,045) |
| Revenue Flow-Throughs - Other Gov'ts | | | | | | | | | |
| School Tax Levy - Residential | (9,979,556) | (9,602,637) | (10,245,400) | (10,245,400) | (10,659,724) | (11,086,539) | (11,530,444) | (11,992,123) | (12,472,288) |
| School Tax Levy - Non Residential | (6,079,190) | (5,715,911) | (6,473,220) | (6,473,220) | (6,734,997) | (7,004,667) | (7,285,133) | (7,576,830) | (7,880,207) |
| Regional Hospital Levy | (2,378,286) | (2,483,961) | (2,558,818) | (2,558,818) | (2,662,296) | (2,768,894) | (2,879,761) | (2,995,067) | (3,114,989) |
| Municipal Finance Authority Levy | (1,508) | (1,614) | (1,508) | (1,508) | (1,568) | (1,631) | (1,696) | (1,764) | (1,835) |
| B.C. Assessment Authority Levy | (438,770) | (392,230) | (463,752) | (463,752) | (482,507) | (501,826) | (521,919) | (542,817) | (564,551) |
| Regional District (RDOS) General Levy | (1,154,578) | (1,354,085) | (1,168,126) | (1,168,126) | (1,171,431) | (1,174,751) | (1,178,087) | (1,181,438) | (1,181,438) |
| RDOS SIR Parcel Tax Levy | (34,396) | (35,174) | (36,575) | (36,575) | (36,575) | (36,575) | (36,575) | (36,575) | (36,575) |
| RDOS 911 Levy | (251,951) | (304,437) | (254,853) | (254,853) | (256,137) | (257,428) | (258,726) | (258,726) | (258,726) |
| RDOS SIR Levy | (170,879) | (170,871) | (173,620) | (173,620) | (173,620) | (173,620) | (173,620) | (173,620) | (173,620) |
| Total Revenue Flow-Throughs - Other Gov'ts | (20,489,113) | (20,060,922) | (21,375,873) | (21,375,873) | (22,178,855) | (23,005,931) | (23,865,962) | (24,758,960) | (25,684,230) |
| Revenue Flow-Throughs to Others | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Improvement Area Levy | (178,681) | (206,691) | (190,000) | (190,000) | (215,000) | (215,000) | (215,000) | (215,000) | (215,000) |
| Hotel Room Tax (MRDT) Levy | (580,181) | (610,005) | (590,000) | (590,000) | (640,000) | (640,000) | (640,000) | (640,000) | (640,000) |
| Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Revenues | (30,000) | (22,800) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) |
| Total Revenue Flow-Throughs to Others | (788,862) | (839,495) | (810,000) | (810,000) | (885,000) | (885,000) | (885,000) | (885,000) | (885,000) |
| Total General Government Revenue | (59,769,495) | (60,908,044) | (62,268,344) | (62,664,869) | (65,316,233) | (67,062,793) | (69,274,312) | (71,572,763) | (73,959,608) |

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Expense Flow-Throughs - Other Gov'ts | | | | | | | | | |
| School Tax Remittance - Residential | 9,990,638 | 9,594,724 | 10,245,400 | 10,245,400 | 10,659,724 | 11,086,539 | 11,530,444 | 11,992,123 | 12,472,288 |
| School Tax Remittance - Non-Resident | 6,081,360 | 5,715,911 | 6,473,220 | 6,473,220 | 6,734,997 | 7,004,667 | 7,285,133 | 7,576,830 | 7,880,207 |
| Regional Hospital Remittance | 2,381,140 | 2,484,196 | 2,558,818 | 2,558,818 | 2,662,296 | 2,768,894 | 2,879,761 | 2,995,067 | 3,114,989 |
| Municipal Finance Authority Remittance | 1,497 | 1,614 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,568 | 1,631 | 1,696 | 1,764 | 1,835 |
| B.C. Assessment Authority Remittance | 439,121 | 392,220 | 463,752 | 463,752 | 482,507 | 501,826 | 521,919 | 542,817 | 564,551 |
| RDOS Remittance | 1,613,032 | 1,864,681 | 1,633,174 | 1,633,174 | 1,637,763 | 1,642,374 | 1,647,008 | 1,650,359 | 1,650,359 |
| Total Expense Flow-Throughs - Other Gov'ts | 20,506,789 | 20,053,346 | 21,375,873 | 21,375,873 | 22,178,855 | 23,005,931 | 23,865,962 | 24,758,960 | 25,684,230 |
| Net Flow-Throughs - Other Gov'ts | 17,676 | (7,576) | - |
| Expense Flow-Throughs to Non-Gov't | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Improvement Area Remittance | 178,681 | 206,691 | 190,000 | 190,000 | 215,000 | 215,000 | 215,000 | 215,000 | 215,000 |
| Transfer to Cemetery Care Fund | 33,220 | 39,240 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Hotel Room Tax (MRDT) Remittance | 580,181 | 610,005 | 590,000 | 590,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 |
| Total Expense Flow-Throughs to Non-Gov't | 792,082 | 855,935 | 810,000 | 810,000 | 885,000 | 885,000 | 885,000 | 885,000 | 885,000 |
| Net Flow-Throughs - Other Entities | 3,220 | 16,440 | - |
| Transfers from Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer From Electric Rev. (Dividend Portion) | - | - | (252,500) | (252,500) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Asset Sustainability Reserve | - | - | - | - | (263,826) | (260,000) | (251,000) | (242,000) | (232,000) |
| Transfer from storm DCC (princ. payments) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) | (58,099) |
| Transfer to/from DCC reserve - Park Aquisition | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) | (10,207) |
| Trans. from Pub. Open Sp. Res. DCC (princ. pmnts) | - | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) | (107,462) |
| Transfer from MMBC Reserve | - | - | (222,000) | (222,000) | (246,000) | (246,000) | (246,000) | (246,000) | (246,000) |
| Transfer from Election Reserve | - | - | (70,952) | (70,952) | - | - | - | (120,000) | - |
| Transfer From Public Art Reserve | (2,000) | (19,740) | (27,500) | (27,500) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/from Building Reserve | - | - | (100,000) | (55,000) | (45,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/from Wine/Info Center Reserve | - | - | - | - | (13,150) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/from Gaming Reserve | (3,258,882) | (3,172,441) | (1,559,978) | (1,559,978) | (811,352) | (810,617) | (809,864) | (809,091) | (809,091) |
| Misc. Transfers from/to reserves | (120,830) | (831,708) | (2,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total transfers from Reserves | (3,450,018) | (4,199,657) | (2,410,698) | (2,363,698) | (1,555,096) | (1,492,385) | (1,482,632) | (1,592,859) | (1,462,859) |
| Transfers to Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to/from General Surplus | - | - | (27,293) | - | - | (587,610) | (264,263) | (2,066) | 188,029 |
| Transfer to Local Improvement Reserve | - | - | 213,875 | 213,875 | 171,000 | 171,000 | 171,000 | 171,000 | 171,000 |
| Transfer to Community Works (Gas Tax) Reserve | 1,466,813 | 1,470,787 | 1,439,404 | 1,439,404 | 1,507,826 | 1,507,826 | 1,507,826 | 1,507,826 | 1,507,826 |
| Transfer to DCC reserve - Storm Water | 132,083 | 229,832 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Transfer to DCC reserve - Roads | 286,346 | 522,032 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Transfer to DCC reserve - Public Open Space | 229,778 | 334,932 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Transfer to/from Investment Income Reserve | - | - | 414,879 | - | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| Transfer to Equipment Replacement Reserve | 1,124,570 | 1,154,652 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 |
| Transfer to Asset Sustainability Reserve | 300,000 | 900,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,800,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,700,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Transfer to CARIP Reserve | 42,920 | 48,073 | 43,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 |
| Transfer to/from Marinas Reserve | 30,298 | 57,923 | 61,580 | 61,580 | 61,170 | 61,170 | 61,170 | 61,170 | 61,170 |
| Transfer to Gaming Reserve | 4,563,630 | 1,982,787 | 1,800,000 | 1,305,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 |
| Transfer to MMBC Reserve | 467,109 | 467,109 | 466,740 | 466,740 | 492,000 | 466,740 | 466,740 | 466,740 | 466,740 |
| Transfer to/from Election Reserve | 23,803 | 23,353 | (39,000) | (39,000) | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Transfer to Public Art Reserve | 25,000 | 32,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total transfers to Reserves | 8,692,350 | 7,223,480 | 6,848,185 | 5,970,600 | 7,559,996 | 7,272,126 | 7,895,473 | 8,457,670 | 8,947,765 |
| Total General Government | (33,228,293) | (36,974,941) | (35,644,984) | (36,872,095) | (36,247,478) | (37,392,121) | (38,110,509) | (39,063,992) | (39,905,472) |

Facilities

Facilities - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Goods and Services | 1,669,789 | 1,812,613 | 1,134,678 | 1,280,411 | 1,093,650 | 1,115,708 | 1,138,215 | 1,161,183 | 1,184,620 |
| Fleet | 39,282 | 43,753 | 41,286 | 56,813 | 39,550 | 40,341 | 41,148 | 41,971 | 42,810 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,240,053 | 1,336,074 | 1,195,569 | 1,358,050 | 1,275,800 | 1,297,377 | 1,319,385 | 1,341,833 | 1,364,731 |
| Utilities | 122,460 | 127,888 | 722,587 | 732,000 | 763,000 | 778,260 | 793,825 | 809,702 | 825,896 |
| | 3,071,583 | 3,320,328 | 3,094,120 | 3,427,274 | 3,172,000 | 3,231,685 | 3,292,573 | 3,354,689 | 3,418,056 |
| Gain on Sale of Assets | (3,236) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoveries | (7,349) | (3,455) | - | (4,632) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 3,060,998 | 3,316,873 | 3,094,120 | 3,422,642 | 3,172,000 | 3,231,685 | 3,292,573 | 3,354,689 | 3,418,056 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | - | - | - | - | 12,600 | 12,852 | 13,109 | 13,371 | 13,639 |
| Fire | - | - | - | - | 171,900 | 175,338 | 178,845 | 182,422 | 186,070 |
| RCMP | - | - | - | - | 189,900 | 193,700 | 197,576 | 201,530 | 205,562 |
| Public Works | - | - | - | - | 175,700 | 179,214 | 182,798 | 186,454 | 190,183 |
| Parks | - | - | - | - | 323,500 | 329,972 | 336,573 | 343,306 | 350,173 |
| Recreation | - | - | - | - | 1,359,250 | 1,386,435 | 1,414,163 | 1,442,446 | 1,471,295 |
| Library | - | - | - | - | 113,400 | 115,668 | 117,981 | 120,341 | 122,748 |
| Museum | - | - | - | - | 75,600 | 77,112 | 78,654 | 80,227 | 81,832 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | - | - | - | - | 2,421,850 | 2,470,291 | 2,519,700 | 2,570,098 | 2,621,502 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Logistics | 2,176 | 2,495 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IT | - | (487) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 41,042 | 31,998 | 27,000 | 29,000 | 28,000 | 28,560 | 29,131 | 29,714 | 30,308 |
| Safety | 4,141 | 338 | 5,533 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 47,418 | 34,344 | 32,533 | 33,500 | 33,000 | 33,660 | 34,333 | 35,020 | 35,720 |
| Total Operating Expense | 3,119,002 | 3,354,672 | 3,126,653 | 3,460,774 | 783,150 | 795,054 | 807,207 | 819,611 | 832,275 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 3,108,416 | 3,351,217 | 3,126,653 | 3,456,142 | 783,150 | 795,054 | 807,207 | 819,611 | 832,275 |
| Cost per capita | 94.55 | 101.93 | 95.10 | 105.12 | 23.20 | 23.55 | 23.91 | 24.28 | 24.65 |
| % of property tax | 11.54% | 10.93% | 9.76% | 10.82% | 2.35% | 2.32% | 2.27% | 2.21% | 2.16% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (2,677,624)

% change -77.37%

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Allocations Out to other areas starting in 2019 | (2,421,850) | -69.98% |
| Bathroom security costs incurred in 2018 were budgeted in Bylaw area in 2019 | (45,000) | -1.30% |
| Facility security costs budgeted in 2019 are lower than the 2018 forecast due to increased bylaw presence | (30,000) | -0.87% |
| Major one-time pool repair required in 2018 | (15,000) | -0.43% |
| Extra staffing was required for 2018 major events | (90,000) | -2.60% |
| Bus Barn roof repairs and air quality upgrades | (11,000) | -0.32% |
| 2018 vandalism costs were more than historical average | (11,000) | -0.32% |
| 2018 RCMP building repairs more than budgeted in 2019 | (40,850) | -1.18% |

Facilities - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Facilities - General | 300,751 | 368,517 | 458,176 | 360,723 | 357,200 | 360,584 | 364,045 | 367,584 | 371,204 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - City Hall | 143,329 | 153,171 | 195,054 | 171,564 | 188,800 | 192,576 | 196,428 | 200,356 | 204,363 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - City Houses | 11,296 | 16,016 | 10,168 | 12,094 | 9,400 | 9,588 | 9,780 | 9,975 | 10,175 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Shelter | 1,592 | 21,532 | 11,600 | 11,150 | 12,600 | 12,852 | 13,109 | 13,371 | 13,639 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Emergency Measures | 1,773 | 684 | - | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Fire Hall # 1 | 39,288 | 48,950 | 58,837 | 42,100 | 89,500 | 91,290 | 93,116 | 94,978 | 96,878 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Fire Hall # 2 | 25,148 | 46,363 | 38,281 | 43,050 | 39,900 | 40,698 | 41,512 | 42,342 | 43,189 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Misc Sites | 186,398 | 101,195 | 86,240 | 127,050 | 97,600 | 99,552 | 101,543 | 103,574 | 105,646 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - RCMP Building | 208,857 | 230,592 | 192,185 | 230,750 | 189,900 | 193,700 | 197,576 | 201,530 | 205,562 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Yards & Warehouse | 182,725 | 221,964 | 167,761 | 218,100 | 175,700 | 179,214 | 182,798 | 186,454 | 190,183 |
| Recreational Facilities - 500 Edmonton Ave | 1,167 | 224 | - | 550 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - Bathhouse | 293,141 | 357,383 | 324,118 | 403,050 | 323,500 | 329,972 | 336,573 | 343,306 | 350,173 |
| Recreational Facilities - Community Centre | 928,819 | 1,013,727 | 889,665 | 1,131,034 | 997,000 | 1,016,940 | 1,037,279 | 1,058,024 | 1,079,184 |
| Recreational Facilities - Curling Club Building | 4,321 | 2,959 | - | 4,965 | 2,000 | 2,040 | 2,081 | 2,122 | 2,165 |
| Recreational Facilities - Edmonton Ave Centre | 4,147 | 7,623 | 5,387 | 5,200 | 5,500 | 5,610 | 5,722 | 5,837 | 5,953 |
| Recreational Facilities - Gyro Bandshell | 9,989 | 11,260 | 9,895 | 2,750 | 9,000 | 9,180 | 9,364 | 9,551 | 9,742 |
| Recreational Facilities - Indoor Soccer Facility | 31,473 | 16,069 | 26,300 | 17,900 | 19,000 | 19,380 | 19,768 | 20,163 | 20,566 |
| Recreational Facilities - Old Soccer Club House | 2,316 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - Jubilee Pavilion | 10,470 | 19,405 | 22,229 | 14,550 | 19,700 | 20,094 | 20,496 | 20,906 | 21,324 |
| Recreational Facilities - Lawn Bowling Club | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - Library/Museum Complex | 168,797 | 227,601 | 181,137 | 189,110 | 189,000 | 192,780 | 196,636 | 200,569 | 204,580 |
| Recreational Facilities - Marina - Okanagan | - | - | - | 2,112 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - Marina - Skaha | 667 | 11,986 | - | 1,650 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - McLaren Arena | 394,930 | 360,867 | 318,158 | 348,875 | 341,250 | 348,075 | 355,036 | 362,137 | 369,380 |
| Recreational Facilities - Mobile Concession/Washroom | 25,459 | 12,189 | 24,561 | 11,700 | 21,000 | 21,420 | 21,848 | 22,285 | 22,731 |
| Recreational Facilities - 675 Marina Way Bldg | 2,159 | 335 | 6,639 | 1,850 | 6,500 | 6,630 | 6,763 | 6,898 | 7,036 |
| Recreational Facilities - New Wine/visitor Info Centre | 34,521 | 2,510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreational Facilities - Sicamous Boathouse | 2,794 | 3,004 | 1,200 | 3,650 | 3,700 | 3,774 | 3,849 | 3,926 | 4,005 |
| Recreational Facilities - Walking Pier | 4,319 | 4,259 | 7,631 | 3,175 | 9,000 | 9,180 | 9,364 | 9,551 | 9,742 |
| Recreational Facilities - Westminster Centre | 16,492 | 21,473 | 24,297 | 29,275 | 27,200 | 27,744 | 28,299 | 28,865 | 29,442 |
| Non-Recreational Facilities - Property Taxes | 23,752 | 35,013 | 34,600 | 33,565 | 38,050 | 38,812 | 39,590 | 40,383 | 41,193 |
| Net Operating Expense | 3,060,998 | 3,316,872 | 3,094,120 | 3,422,642 | 3,172,000 | 3,231,685 | 3,292,573 | 3,354,689 | 3,418,056 |

Facilities - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Art Gallery Structural | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| City Yards- Roof Replacement | - | - | 20,000 | 250,000 | 200,000 |
| City Hall - Misc. Renovations | 38,000 | - | - | - | - |
| City Hall - Mechanical & Envelope | 300,000 | 1,170,000 | - | - | - |
| City Hall - Furniture | 25,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Community Centre - Emergency Generator | 75,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Community Centre - Door Replacements | - | 20,000 | - | - | - |
| Library/Museum - Mechanical | 25,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| McLaren Arena - Roofing | - | - | 260,000 | - | - |
| McLaren Arena - Refrigeration | 15,000 | 1,075,000 | - | - | - |
| Memorial Arena New Roof | 500,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Memorial Arena Upgrades | - | 310,000 | 1,025,000 | 150,000 | 450,000 |
| Penticton Trade & Convention Centre Mechanical | - | 148,750 | 150,000 | 250,000 | - |
| RCMP Office/Furniture Upgrades | 72,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 10,000 |
| Recreation Capital | 26,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| SOEC Parking Upgrades & LED Lighting | 190,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Penticton Trade & Convention Centre Upgrades | 380,000 | 663,625 | 439,000 | 300,000 | 330,000 |
| Dog Shelter Fence Repair | 18,500 | - | - | - | - |
| City Wide Security | 40,000 | 40,000 | 20,000 | - | - |
| Fire Station Dorm Room Upgrades | 7,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Gyro Bandshell Concrete Apron | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| OHTC - Spare Compressor | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| PEP Search & Rescue Power Distribution Upgrades | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Bylaw/RCMP Building Renovations | 300,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities Master Plan Projects | - | 1,445,700 | 1,713,620 | 1,884,412 | 1,333,670 |
| Bus Barn Roof Repair | 80,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Skaha Marina Repairs | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Okanagan Lake Washroom Upgrade | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Facilities Capital | 2,232,500 | 5,228,075 | 3,882,620 | 3,089,412 | 2,493,670 |

Human Resources

Human Resources - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 113,078 | 114,695 | 160,480 | 105,342 | 162,000 | 153,920 | 156,898 | 159,936 | 163,035 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 480,369 | 512,803 | 509,610 | 498,249 | 556,080 | 567,202 | 578,545 | 590,116 | 601,919 |
| Legal | 24,367 | 81,553 | 15,000 | 66,150 | 35,000 | 35,700 | 36,414 | 37,142 | 37,885 |
| Net Operating Expense | 617,814 | 709,052 | 685,090 | 669,742 | 753,080 | 756,821 | 771,858 | 787,195 | 802,839 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Logistics | - | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 9,477 | 5,880 | 414 | 414 | 420 | 428 | 437 | 446 | 455 |
| Fleet | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Safety | 32,749 | 268,868 | 41,624 | 63,867 | 49,500 | 50,490 | 51,500 | 52,530 | 53,580 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 42,225 | 274,901 | 47,538 | 69,781 | 49,920 | 50,918 | 51,937 | 52,975 | 54,035 |
| Net Operating Expense | 660,039 | 983,952 | 732,629 | 739,523 | 803,000 | 807,740 | 823,795 | 840,170 | 856,874 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Cost per capita | 20.08 | 29.93 | 22.28 | 22.49 | 23.78 | 23.93 | 24.40 | 24.89 | 25.38 |
| % of property tax | 2.45% | 3.21% | 2.29% | 2.32% | 2.41% | 2.36% | 2.31% | 2.27% | 2.23% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| \$ change | <u>63,477</u> |
| % change | <u>8.58%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Staff vacancy in 2018 lowered 2018 expenses, position is now filled | 16,610 | 2.246% |
| New initiatives in 2019 such as implementing applicant tracking software | 11,000 | 1.487% |
| Union contracts will be negotiated in 2019, resulting in increased expenses | 30,000 | 4.057% |
| Long service awards to be recognized in 2019 | 5,000 | 0.676% |

Human Resources - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Human Resources - general | 461,200 | 517,324 | 588,930 | 566,749 | 635,680 | 637,173 | 649,917 | 662,915 | 676,173 |
| Labour relations | 32,308 | 83,294 | 50,600 | 63,530 | 67,500 | 68,850 | 70,227 | 71,632 | 73,064 |
| Employee assistance & recognition | 31,412 | 38,992 | 41,300 | 37,912 | 46,500 | 47,330 | 48,177 | 49,040 | 49,921 |
| Human Resources | 92,893 | 71,373 | 4,260 | 2,200 | 3,400 | 3,468 | 3,537 | 3,608 | 3,680 |
| Recoveries | - | (1,931) | - | (650) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 617,814 | 709,052 | 685,090 | 669,742 | 753,080 | 756,821 | 771,858 | 787,195 | 802,839 |

Information Technology

Information Technology - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 657,267 | 846,108 | 1,191,862 | 1,167,036 | 1,569,697 | 1,477,151 | 1,529,493 | 1,506,061 | 1,526,851 |
| Equipment Amortization | 213,855 | 158,525 | 213,855 | 213,855 | 213,700 | 213,700 | 213,700 | 213,700 | 213,700 |
| Salaries and benefits | 675,684 | 722,243 | 822,664 | 794,500 | 807,500 | 829,680 | 854,043 | 880,893 | 910,581 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,546,805 | 1,726,877 | 2,228,381 | 2,175,391 | 2,590,897 | 2,520,531 | 2,597,236 | 2,600,654 | 2,651,132 |
| Recoveries | (43,761) | (41,449) | (62,202) | (73,836) | (57,370) | (58,231) | (59,104) | (59,991) | (60,890) |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,503,044 | 1,685,427 | 2,166,180 | 2,101,555 | 2,533,527 | 2,462,301 | 2,538,132 | 2,540,664 | 2,590,241 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Administration | 4,188 | 5,609 | 7,689 | 7,689 | 7,500 | 53,250 | 53,403 | 53,559 | 53,718 |
| Bylaw Enforcement | - | 213 | 414 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Operations | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 |
| Communications | - | 8,728 | 15,000 | 12,840 | 13,000 | 13,260 | 13,525 | 13,796 | 14,072 |
| Electric Utility | 2,155 | 7,417 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 188,770 | 188,903 | 189,038 | 189,176 | 189,317 |
| Engineering | - | - | 1,020 | - | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 | 5,520 |
| Facilities | - | (487) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance | 301 | 2,139 | 2,658 | 2,658 | 2,702 | 2,756 | 2,811 | 2,867 | 2,925 |
| Finance - Procurement | 3,712 | 8,209 | 8,200 | 15,000 | 57,700 | 23,700 | 24,700 | 25,700 | 26,700 |
| Revenue & Collections | 5,331 | 4,287 | 9,337 | 9,337 | 9,513 | 9,588 | 9,664 | 9,743 | 9,822 |
| Fire Services | 2,835 | 2,436 | 8,323 | 10,523 | 7,700 | 7,974 | 8,258 | 8,553 | 8,859 |
| Development Services | 7,538 | 9,189 | 6,958 | 10,000 | 7,530 | 7,681 | 7,834 | 7,991 | 8,151 |
| Human Resources | 9,477 | 5,880 | 414 | 414 | 420 | 428 | 437 | 446 | 455 |
| Museum | 349 | 465 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 2,550 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,706 |
| Storm Water | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Fleet | 4,232 | 3,076 | 6,426 | 6,426 | 6,555 | 6,686 | 6,819 | 6,956 | 7,095 |
| Public Works General | 2,943 | 2,819 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 |
| Recreation | 4,851 | 8,096 | 6,942 | 7,300 | 6,984 | 7,028 | 7,072 | 7,118 | 7,164 |
| Sewer | 643 | 1,562 | 1,857 | 1,857 | 21,864 | 21,901 | 21,939 | 21,978 | 22,018 |
| Water | 356 | 372 | 250 | 250 | 20,250 | 20,255 | 20,260 | 20,265 | 20,271 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 48,909 | 70,009 | 92,228 | 100,935 | 390,027 | 425,601 | 428,109 | 430,652 | 433,231 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Procurement | 1,823 | 276 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 7,323 | 5,776 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,505,219 | 1,662,643 | 2,141,653 | 2,079,956 | 2,206,370 | 2,100,430 | 2,174,627 | 2,175,502 | 2,223,401 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,461,458 | 1,621,194 | 2,079,452 | 2,006,120 | 2,149,000 | 2,042,200 | 2,115,523 | 2,115,512 | 2,162,510 |
| Cost per capita | 44.45 | 49.31 | 63.25 | 61.02 | 63.65 | 60.49 | 62.66 | 62.66 | 64.05 |
| % of property tax | 5.43% | 5.29% | 6.49% | 6.28% | 6.44% | 5.96% | 5.94% | 5.71% | 5.62% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | 142,880 | | | | | | | | |
| % change | 7.12% | | | | | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increase in GIS costs to capture Electrical Utility Initiatives | 180,470 | 9.00% |
| Increase in allocations out to Electrical department as GIS is now centralized in IT | (180,470) | -9.00% |
| Increase in allocations out to other departments | (108,623) | -5.41% |
| IT initiatives shifting to GIS initiatives in 2019 | (162,643) | -8.11% |
| GIS Initiatives increasing in 2019 with new staff capacity | 205,064 | 10.22% |
| New City website being developed in 2019 | 125,000 | 6.23% |
| Increased software maintenance costs | 47,564 | 2.37% |

Information Technology - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Information technology - general | 571,858 | 632,152 | 593,398 | 610,200 | 570,100 | 578,900 | 587,876 | 597,031 | 606,370 |
| Equipment maintenance and rental | 311,010 | 259,025 | 314,089 | 340,855 | 336,700 | 323,850 | 328,201 | 330,764 | 335,549 |
| Software maintenance | 235,664 | 253,860 | 250,279 | 258,186 | 305,750 | 325,490 | 336,954 | 348,912 | 361,389 |
| Contract services | 82,942 | 40,264 | 38,000 | 24,500 | 133,200 | 18,405 | 18,615 | 18,831 | 19,051 |
| Telephone and fax | 165,918 | 170,918 | 152,600 | 169,250 | 145,500 | 142,800 | 139,076 | 135,783 | 133,883 |
| Training | 6,040 | 2,837 | 10,000 | 7,500 | 9,200 | 9,384 | 9,572 | 9,763 | 9,958 |
| IT Strategy | - | 185,746 | 453,430 | 381,643 | 219,000 | 199,000 | 194,000 | 194,000 | 194,000 |
| GIS | - | - | 291,766 | 239,036 | 444,100 | 459,234 | 516,410 | 495,930 | 518,141 |
| Communications | - | 8,728 | 15,000 | 12,840 | 13,000 | 13,260 | 13,525 | 13,796 | 14,072 |
| Opoerations - AMIP Software | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 |
| Information Technology | 130,505 | 114,356 | 32,591 | 21,300 | 37,320 | 37,867 | 38,423 | 38,987 | 39,560 |
| Human Resources | 3,437 | 3,590 | 414 | 414 | 420 | 428 | 437 | 446 | 455 |
| Development Services | 7,538 | 9,189 | 6,958 | 10,000 | 7,530 | 7,681 | 7,834 | 7,991 | 8,151 |
| Corporate Admin | 4,188 | 5,609 | 7,689 | 7,689 | 7,500 | 53,250 | 53,403 | 53,559 | 53,718 |
| Fire Hall 1 (Downtown) | 2,835 | 2,436 | 8,323 | 8,323 | 7,700 | 7,974 | 8,258 | 8,553 | 8,859 |
| Water | 356 | 372 | 250 | 250 | 20,250 | 20,255 | 20,260 | 20,265 | 20,271 |
| Public Works | 2,943 | 2,819 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 |
| Engineering | - | - | 1,020 | - | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 | 5,520 |
| Waste Water | 643 | 1,562 | 1,857 | 1,857 | 41,864 | 41,901 | 41,939 | 41,978 | 42,018 |
| Finance - Revenue | 5,331 | 4,287 | 9,337 | 9,337 | 9,513 | 9,588 | 9,664 | 9,743 | 9,822 |
| Finance - Accounting | 301 | 2,139 | 2,658 | 2,658 | 2,702 | 2,756 | 2,811 | 2,867 | 2,925 |
| Finance - Logistics | 3,712 | 8,209 | 8,200 | 15,000 | 57,700 | 23,700 | 24,700 | 25,700 | 26,700 |
| Facilities | - | (487) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Museum | 349 | 465 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 2,550 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,706 |
| Recreation | 4,851 | 8,096 | 6,942 | 7,300 | 6,984 | 7,028 | 7,072 | 7,118 | 7,164 |
| Bylaw | - | 213 | 414 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Public Works - Fleet | 4,232 | 3,076 | 6,426 | 6,426 | 6,555 | 6,686 | 6,819 | 6,956 | 7,095 |
| Electric | 2,155 | 7,417 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 188,770 | 188,903 | 189,038 | 189,176 | 189,317 |
| | 1,546,805 | 1,726,877 | 2,228,381 | 2,151,205 | 2,590,897 | 2,520,531 | 2,597,236 | 2,600,654 | 2,651,132 |
| Recoveries | (43,761) | (41,449) | (62,202) | (49,650) | (57,370) | (58,231) | (59,104) | (59,991) | (60,890) |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,503,044 | 1,685,427 | 2,166,180 | 2,101,555 | 2,533,527 | 2,462,301 | 2,538,132 | 2,540,664 | 2,590,241 |

Information Technology - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Information Technology - Hardware | 320,000 | 216,000 | 191,000 | 166,000 | 161,000 |
| Cleland Theatre Sound/Lighting Upgrades | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Information Technology - Infrastructure | 165,000 | 100,000 | 75,000 | 50,000 | 25,000 |
| Information Technology - Software | 100,000 | 524,000 | 148,200 | 612,610 | 167,241 |
| Information Technology - GIS | 196,014 | 145,832 | 109,457 | 114,789 | 76,570 |
| Service Management Implementation | 75,000 | 300,000 | 225,000 | - | - |
| IT Capital - SOEC/PTCC | 75,000 | 678,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total IT Capital | 931,014 | 1,973,832 | 858,657 | 1,053,399 | 539,811 |
| Allocation out to Electric Utility | | | | | |
| GIS Implementation & Conversion | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total IT Capital Including Allocation Out | 981,014 | 1,973,832 | 858,657 | 1,053,399 | 539,811 |

Protective Services Segment

Protective Services Segment Summary

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog Control | (99,108) | (94,151) | (78,369) | (93,349) | (94,400) | (96,288) | (98,214) | (100,178) | (102,182) |
| Building and License | (2,379,090) | (2,481,120) | (1,662,500) | (1,938,775) | (1,773,500) | (1,683,170) | (1,588,413) | (1,604,269) | (1,620,781) |
| Bylaw Enforcement | (558,966) | (598,967) | (573,450) | (498,815) | (590,956) | (602,773) | (614,827) | (627,122) | (639,663) |
| Fire Services | (460,116) | (771,029) | (621,985) | (790,765) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) |
| RCMP | (490,452) | (548,820) | (518,730) | (542,995) | (501,029) | (471,833) | (476,139) | (480,530) | (485,007) |
| | (3,987,732) | (4,494,087) | (3,455,034) | (3,864,699) | (3,560,870) | (3,455,049) | (3,378,578) | (3,413,084) | (3,448,617) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog Control | 108,056 | 106,711 | 109,690 | 112,490 | 132,290 | 134,936 | 137,634 | 140,387 | 143,195 |
| Building and License | 736,587 | 727,459 | 1,087,149 | 972,447 | 1,244,176 | 1,158,586 | 1,177,504 | 1,196,954 | 1,216,963 |
| Bylaw Services | 404,861 | 446,599 | 637,147 | 696,068 | 848,639 | 831,884 | 845,395 | 859,175 | 873,231 |
| Fire Services | 5,210,356 | 6,033,641 | 5,929,259 | 6,231,636 | 6,377,729 | 6,561,559 | 6,759,932 | 6,952,963 | 7,150,766 |
| RCMP | 8,739,198 | 9,012,466 | 9,316,974 | 8,891,462 | 9,903,179 | 10,529,925 | 10,889,814 | 11,340,920 | 11,653,927 |
| | 15,199,058 | 16,326,876 | 17,080,219 | 16,904,103 | 18,506,013 | 19,216,890 | 19,810,280 | 20,490,400 | 21,038,082 |
| Net Operating Expense | 11,211,326 | 11,832,788 | 13,625,185 | 13,039,403 | 14,945,144 | 15,761,841 | 16,431,701 | 17,077,316 | 17,589,465 |
| Cost per Capita | 341 | 360 | 414 | 397 | 443 | 467 | 487 | 506 | 521 |
| % of Property Taxes | 41.63% | 38.58% | 42.54% | 40.83% | 44.79% | 46.00% | 46.13% | 46.13% | 45.71% |

Dog Control

Dog Control - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| House Rental | 14,400 | 14,400 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,300 | 15,606 | 15,918 | 16,236 |
| Tags and Supplies | 1,339 | 1,798 | 1,700 | 4,500 | 1,700 | 1,734 | 1,769 | 1,804 | 1,840 |
| Brochures | - | 853 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 255 | 260 | 265 | 271 |
| Commission to SPCA for tag sale | 540 | 507 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 551 | 562 | 573 | 585 |
| Officer contract | 87,472 | 89,046 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 100,000 | 102,000 | 104,040 | 106,121 | 108,243 |
| Uniforms and ID Badges | 895 | 46 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 1,040 | 1,061 | 1,082 |
| Seminars | 383 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 1,040 | 1,061 | 1,082 |
| Office Supplies | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 204 | 208 | 212 | 216 |
| Total Expense | 105,028 | 106,651 | 109,690 | 112,490 | 119,690 | 122,084 | 124,525 | 127,016 | 129,556 |
| Dogs - Ticketing Revenue | (7,005) | (1,855) | (3,000) | (5,505) | (4,000) | (4,080) | (4,162) | (4,245) | (4,330) |
| Dog Licences | (81,703) | (81,896) | (64,969) | (77,444) | (80,000) | (81,600) | (83,232) | (84,897) | (86,595) |
| Dog Kennels | (10,400) | (10,400) | (10,400) | (10,400) | (10,400) | (10,608) | (10,820) | (11,037) | (11,257) |
| Net Operating Expense | 5,920 | 12,500 | 31,321 | 19,141 | 25,290 | 25,796 | 26,312 | 26,838 | 27,375 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 12,600 | 12,852 | 13,109 | 13,371 | 13,639 |
| Finance - Procurement | 3,028 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 3,028 | 60 | - | - | 12,600 | 12,852 | 13,109 | 13,371 | 13,639 |
| Add back Revenue | (99,108) | (94,151) | (78,369) | (93,349) | (94,400) | (96,288) | (98,214) | (100,178) | (102,182) |
| Total Operating Expense | 108,056 | 106,711 | 109,690 | 112,490 | 132,290 | 134,936 | 137,634 | 140,387 | 143,195 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 8,948 | 12,560 | 31,321 | 19,141 | 37,890 | 38,648 | 39,421 | 40,209 | 41,013 |
| Cost per capita | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.95 | 0.58 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.19 | 1.21 |
| % of property tax | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.10% | 0.06% | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.11% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | <u>18,749</u> | | | | | | | | |
| % change | <u>97.95%</u> | | | | | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

\$ change % change

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Officer contract negotiated in fall of 2018, price increase reflected in 2019 | 10,000 | 52.24% |
| Facilities department allocating in costs to run facility | 12,600 | 65.83% |

| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Dog Tags sold | 2,344 | 2,147 | 2,500 | 2,900 |
| Bylaw offense notices issued | 174 | 211 | 132 | 100 |
| Number of dogs impounded | 152 | 147 | 132 | 160 |
| Complaint files opened | 402 | 232 | 200 | 849 |

Building and License

Building and License - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Operations by Object | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 43,959 | 30,023 | 312,150 | 160,547 | 206,800 | 105,006 | 108,416 | 112,048 | 115,923 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 673,228 | 673,916 | 758,499 | 795,000 | 915,376 | 931,580 | 947,088 | 962,906 | 979,041 |
| Total Expenses | 717,187 | 703,939 | 1,070,649 | 955,547 | 1,122,176 | 1,036,586 | 1,055,504 | 1,074,954 | 1,094,963 |
| Revenues | (2,379,090) | (2,481,120) | (1,662,500) | (1,938,775) | (1,773,500) | (1,683,170) | (1,588,413) | (1,604,269) | (1,620,781) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (1,661,903) | (1,777,181) | (591,851) | (983,228) | (651,324) | (646,584) | (532,909) | (529,315) | (525,818) |
| Operations by Project - Building | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 610,549 | 560,049 | 636,499 | 650,000 | 743,796 | 757,168 | 769,788 | 782,660 | 795,790 |
| Bylaw Consultation | 4,125 | 7,712 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Permit Modernization Project | - | - | 150,000 | 75,000 | 65,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Remedial Action | 4,799 | 1,595 | 25,000 | 12,229 | 25,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 26,530 | 27,061 |
| Goods and Services | 30,899 | 19,146 | 30,650 | 36,677 | 44,800 | 47,066 | 49,517 | 52,172 | 55,048 |
| | 650,372 | 588,503 | 842,149 | 773,906 | 878,596 | 849,734 | 865,315 | 881,362 | 897,899 |
| Revenues | (1,864,450) | (1,925,168) | (1,085,000) | (1,361,400) | (1,185,000) | (1,080,100) | (970,202) | (970,306) | (970,412) |
| Net Building by Project | (1,214,078) | (1,336,665) | (242,851) | (587,494) | (306,404) | (230,366) | (104,887) | (88,944) | (72,513) |
| Licensing | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 62,680 | 113,866 | 122,000 | 125,000 | 151,580 | 154,612 | 157,704 | 160,858 | 164,075 |
| Business Lic. Modernization Project | - | - | 100,000 | 50,000 | 70,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Liquor License | 800 | - | - | 750 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goods and Services | 1,921 | 1,359 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 12,240 | 12,485 | 12,734 | 12,989 |
| Bylaw Research and Consultation | 1,415 | 211 | 5,000 | 3,891 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 66,816 | 115,436 | 228,500 | 181,641 | 243,580 | 186,852 | 190,189 | 193,592 | 197,064 |
| Revenues | (514,640) | (555,952) | (577,500) | (577,375) | (588,500) | (603,070) | (618,211) | (633,963) | (650,369) |
| Net Licensing by Project | (447,825) | (440,516) | (349,000) | (395,734) | (344,920) | (416,218) | (428,023) | (440,371) | (453,305) |
| Net Building and Licence | (1,661,903) | (1,777,181) | (591,851) | (983,228) | (651,324) | (646,584) | (532,909) | (529,315) | (525,818) |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications | - | 4,271 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance - procurement | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Fleet | 19,250 | 19,250 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 19,400 | 23,521 | 16,500 | 16,900 | 122,000 | 122,000 | 122,000 | 122,000 | 122,000 |
| Add back Revenue | (2,379,090) | (2,481,120) | (1,662,500) | (1,938,775) | (1,773,500) | (1,683,170) | (1,588,413) | (1,604,269) | (1,620,781) |
| Total Operating Expense | 736,587 | 727,459 | 1,087,149 | 972,447 | 1,244,176 | 1,158,586 | 1,177,504 | 1,196,954 | 1,216,963 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Surplus | (1,642,503) | (1,753,661) | (575,351) | (966,328) | (529,324) | (524,584) | (410,909) | (407,315) | (403,818) |
| Cost per capita | - 49.96 | - 53.34 | - 17.50 | - 29.39 | - 15.68 | - 15.54 | - 12.17 | - 12.06 | - 11.96 |
| % of property tax | -6.10% | -5.72% | -1.80% | -3.03% | -1.59% | -1.53% | -1.15% | -1.10% | -1.05% |

Change Budget forecast to Budget budget

\$ change 437,004

% change -45.22%

Changes in net operating budget from Budget forecast to Budget are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Fire Department starting to allocate costs of performing building inspections in 2019 | 100,000 | -10.35% |
| Anticipating less Building Permit Revenues in 2019 | 175,000 | -18.11% |
| Increased license modernization project budget in 2019 | 20,000 | -2.07% |
| Staff wages reflected in projects in 2019, were classified as goods & services in 2018 | 60,000 | -6.21% |
| Staff priority restructuring, certification and contractual union labour increase | 60,376 | -6.25% |

Bylaw Services

Bylaw Services - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 73,223 | 75,556 | 172,937 | 123,717 | 150,650 | 122,123 | 123,626 | 125,158 | 126,721 |
| Salaries and benefits | 320,125 | 364,811 | 449,096 | 556,250 | 669,489 | 680,711 | 692,158 | 703,834 | 715,743 |
| Total Expenses | 393,347 | 440,367 | 622,033 | 679,968 | 820,139 | 802,834 | 815,784 | 828,992 | 842,464 |
| Revenues | (558,966) | (598,967) | (573,450) | (498,815) | (590,956) | (602,773) | (614,827) | (627,122) | (639,663) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (165,618) | (158,601) | 48,583 | 181,153 | 229,184 | 200,061 | 200,957 | 201,870 | 202,801 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Procurement | 3,264 | 519 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IT - printing | - | 213 | 414 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| PW - fleet | 8,250 | 5,500 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 27,500 | 28,050 | 28,611 | 29,183 | 29,767 |
| Total Allocations In | 11,514 | 6,232 | 15,114 | 16,100 | 28,500 | 29,050 | 29,611 | 30,183 | 30,767 |
| Add back Revenue | (558,966) | (598,967) | (573,450) | (498,815) | (590,956) | (602,773) | (614,827) | (627,122) | (639,663) |
| Total Operating Expense | 404,861 | 446,599 | 637,147 | 696,068 | 848,639 | 831,884 | 845,395 | 859,175 | 873,231 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | (154,104) | (152,369) | 63,697 | 197,253 | 257,684 | 229,111 | 230,568 | 232,053 | 233,568 |
| Cost per capita | - 4.69 | - 4.63 | 1.94 | 6.00 | 7.63 | 6.79 | 6.83 | 6.87 | 6.92 |
| % of property tax | -0.57% | -0.50% | 0.20% | 0.62% | 0.77% | 0.67% | 0.65% | 0.63% | 0.61% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | | | | | <u>60,431</u> | | | | |
| % change | | | | | <u>30.64%</u> | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Increased bylaw officer presence | 113,239 | 57.41% |
| Expected revenue Increase due to increased presence | (92,141) | -46.71% |
| Increase in seasonal security | 27,000 | 13.69% |
| New lease fee for new bylaw space | 30,000 | 15.21% |
| Decrease in uniform purchases budget | (14,750) | -7.48% |

Bylaw Services - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Bylaw | 199,530 | 200,616 | 270,896 | 305,250 | 319,019 | 291,732 | 294,499 | 297,321 | 300,200 |
| Training/Support Costs | 16,126 | 17,103 | 4,940 | 6,900 | 6,400 | 6,488 | 6,578 | 6,669 | 6,763 |
| Parking meters | 2,668 | 4,159 | 2,700 | 12,200 | 2,700 | 2,754 | 2,809 | 2,865 | 2,923 |
| Equipment | 21,513 | 18,926 | 24,695 | 18,440 | 18,000 | 18,360 | 18,727 | 19,102 | 19,484 |
| Uniforms and supplies | 1,414 | 2,708 | 5,500 | 21,750 | 6,500 | 6,630 | 6,763 | 6,898 | 7,036 |
| Monthly Parking | 3,363 | 6,842 | 5,900 | 15,427 | 9,050 | 9,231 | 9,416 | 9,604 | 9,796 |
| Bylaw Enforcement Operation | 147,919 | 190,014 | 300,901 | 300,000 | 451,470 | 460,500 | 469,710 | 479,104 | 488,686 |
| | 392,533 | 440,367 | 615,533 | 679,968 | 813,139 | 795,694 | 808,501 | 821,563 | 834,887 |
| Revenue | (558,151) | (598,967) | (566,950) | (498,815) | (583,956) | (595,633) | (607,544) | (619,693) | (632,086) |
| Operating Surplus | (165,618) | (158,600) | 48,583 | 181,153 | 229,184 | 200,061 | 200,957 | 201,870 | 202,801 |

Fire Services

Fire Services - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Operational Costs | 261,083 | 331,788 | 451,925 | 411,730 | 383,439 | 388,318 | 393,302 | 398,393 | 403,595 |
| Equipment Amortization | 46,250 | 36,865 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 4,621,717 | 5,336,152 | 5,130,137 | 5,430,633 | 5,535,940 | 5,711,030 | 5,900,475 | 6,084,386 | 6,272,874 |
| Total Operating Expense | 4,929,050 | 5,704,805 | 5,628,312 | 5,888,613 | 5,965,629 | 6,145,597 | 6,340,026 | 6,529,029 | 6,722,719 |
| Recoveries | (459,616) | (684,410) | (611,985) | (780,765) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) |
| Grant & Donations | (500) | (86,619) | (10,000) | (10,000) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 4,468,934 | 4,933,776 | 5,006,327 | 5,097,847 | 5,364,644 | 5,544,612 | 5,739,041 | 5,928,044 | 6,121,734 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Admin | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 171,900 | 175,338 | 178,845 | 182,422 | 186,070 |
| Procurement - Fire Hall 1 | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IT - Fire Services | - | - | 8,323 | 10,523 | 7,700 | 7,974 | 8,258 | 8,553 | 8,859 |
| IT - Implement FDM software | 2,835 | 2,436 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 272,965 | 326,184 | 285,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 |
| HR Safety | 4,969 | 217 | 7,624 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,650 | 7,803 | 7,959 | 8,118 |
| Total Internal Allocation In | 281,306 | 328,836 | 300,947 | 343,023 | 512,100 | 515,962 | 519,906 | 523,934 | 528,048 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Department | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Add back Revenue | (460,116) | (771,029) | (621,985) | (790,765) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) |
| Total Operating Expense | 5,210,356 | 6,033,641 | 5,929,259 | 6,231,636 | 6,377,729 | 6,561,559 | 6,759,932 | 6,952,963 | 7,150,766 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operation Expense | 4,750,240 | 5,262,612 | 5,307,274 | 5,440,871 | 5,776,744 | 5,960,574 | 6,158,947 | 6,351,978 | 6,549,781 |
| Cost per capita | 144.49 | 160.07 | 161.43 | 165.49 | 171.11 | 176.55 | 182.43 | 188.15 | 194.00 |
| % of property tax | 17.64% | 17.16% | 16.57% | 17.04% | 17.31% | 17.39% | 17.29% | 17.16% | 17.02% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>335,873</u> |
| % change | <u>6.17%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Facilities area allocating costs for fire buildings | 171,900 | 3.16% |
| Increase in union labour contractual obligations | 149,257 | 2.74% |
| Standby pay budgeted for full year in 2019, was introduced half way through 2018 | 27,262 | 0.50% |
| PIB and West bench revenue higher than expected in 2018 | 47,529 | 0.87% |
| Fire department allocating time to support building permits | (100,000) | -1.84% |

Fire Services - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Communications | 8,763 | 12,981 | 14,407 | 14,838 | 9,200 | 9,384 | 9,572 | 9,763 | 9,958 |
| Depreciation | 46,250 | 36,865 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 | 46,250 |
| Emergency Training Centre | 11,437 | 36,365 | 20,883 | 16,871 | 21,800 | 22,236 | 22,681 | 23,134 | 23,597 |
| Incidental Fire Expenses | 4,845 | 4,537 | 3,499 | 2,200 | 3,600 | 3,672 | 3,745 | 3,820 | 3,897 |
| Wages, Benefits & Standby | 4,681,801 | 5,303,005 | 5,178,154 | 5,447,985 | 5,655,940 | 5,831,030 | 6,020,475 | 6,204,386 | 6,392,874 |
| PEP Building | 3,974 | 10,166 | 7,718 | 10,825 | 8,000 | 8,160 | 8,323 | 8,490 | 8,659 |
| Grant Expenditures | - | - | 160,500 | 155,464 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| Prevention | 12,524 | 29,712 | 13,943 | 25,025 | 10,200 | 10,389 | 10,582 | 10,778 | 10,979 |
| Training Costs | 69,862 | 77,506 | 43,798 | 44,385 | 63,164 | 64,427 | 65,716 | 67,030 | 68,371 |
| Uniform & Safety Equipment | 72,822 | 97,306 | 129,160 | 120,641 | 123,475 | 126,049 | 128,683 | 131,377 | 134,134 |
| | 4,912,278 | 5,608,443 | 5,618,312 | 5,884,484 | 5,965,629 | 6,145,597 | 6,340,026 | 6,529,029 | 6,722,719 |
| Donations | (500) | (86,619) | (10,000) | (10,000) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoveries | (442,844) | (588,048) | (601,985) | (776,636) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) | (600,985) |
| Net Operating Expense | 4,468,934 | 4,933,776 | 5,006,327 | 5,097,847 | 5,364,644 | 5,544,612 | 5,739,041 | 5,928,044 | 6,121,734 |

Fire Services - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fire Hose Replacement Program | - | 12,800 | 13,600 | 14,200 | 15,000 |
| Protective Clothing | 80,500 | 34,000 | 34,500 | 35,000 | 35,500 |
| Classroom Furnishings/Audio Visual | 10,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| SCBA Equipment | 310,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Equipment Replacement | 42,000 | 43,000 | 44,000 | 45,000 | 46,000 |
| Total Fire Capital | 442,500 | 100,300 | 103,100 | 105,700 | 108,500 |

RCMP

RCMP - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 69,609 | 72,932 | 101,774 | 179,314 | 115,350 | 106,571 | 106,795 | 107,022 | 107,252 |
| Policing Agreement | 7,028,967 | 7,284,879 | 7,413,760 | 7,002,717 | 7,737,010 | 8,347,104 | 8,751,143 | 9,161,602 | 9,433,151 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,624,151 | 1,642,669 | 1,787,864 | 1,696,932 | 1,763,419 | 1,785,000 | 1,820,699 | 1,857,113 | 1,894,255 |
| Total Operating Expense | 8,722,727 | 9,000,480 | 9,303,398 | 8,878,962 | 9,615,779 | 10,238,675 | 10,678,637 | 11,125,737 | 11,434,658 |
| Revenue | (490,452) | (548,820) | (518,730) | (542,995) | (501,029) | (471,833) | (476,139) | (480,530) | (485,007) |
| Net Operating Expense | 8,232,275 | 8,451,661 | 8,784,668 | 8,335,967 | 9,114,750 | 9,766,842 | 10,202,498 | 10,645,207 | 10,949,652 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 189,900 | 193,700 | 197,576 | 201,530 | 205,562 |
| Finance - Debt Interest | - | - | - | - | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | - | - |
| Finance - procurement | 845 | 814 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Safety | 4,627 | 171 | 2,576 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 2,550 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,706 |
| Total Internal Allocation In | 16,471 | 11,985 | 13,576 | 12,500 | 287,400 | 291,250 | 211,177 | 215,183 | 219,268 |
| Add back Revenue | (490,452) | (548,820) | (518,730) | (542,995) | (501,029) | (471,833) | (476,139) | (480,530) | (485,007) |
| Total Operating Expense | 8,739,198 | 9,012,466 | 9,316,974 | 8,891,462 | 9,903,179 | 10,529,925 | 10,889,814 | 11,340,920 | 11,653,927 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Net Operation Expense | 8,248,746 | 8,463,646 | 8,798,244 | 8,348,467 | 9,402,150 | 10,058,092 | 10,413,675 | 10,860,390 | 11,168,920 |
| Cost per capita | 250.90 | 257.43 | 267.61 | 253.93 | 278.49 | 297.92 | 308.45 | 321.68 | 330.82 |
| % of property tax | 30.63% | 27.60% | 27.47% | 26.14% | 28.18% | 29.35% | 29.24% | 29.34% | 29.02% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| \$ change | <u>1,053,683</u> |
| % change | <u>12.62%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Contractual Union Labour increases | 66,487 | 0.80% |
| RCMP Agreement Increases including one new RCMP member | 323,250 | 3.87% |
| Actual utilized officers below authorized strength in 2018 | 347,963 | 4.17% |
| New allocation in from facilities for costs of RCMP building | 189,900 | 2.27% |
| New allocation in from finance for debt servicing costs | 84,000 | 1.01% |

The COP Detachment consists of:

- 46 Police Officers – MUN funded
- 9 Police Officers – PROV funded
- 2 Police Officers – PROV/FED funded. (FN)
- 22 Municipal Civilian Support Staff
- 2 PROV Public Servants Support Staff
- 6 Reserve Constables
- 6 Auxiliary Constables
- 35 Volunteers

RCMP - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| RCMP - General | 5,799 | 6,362 | 7,060 | 6,050 | 7,050 | 7,161 | 7,274 | 7,389 | 7,506 |
| Crimestoppers | - | 115 | - | 6,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RCMP - Crime Prevention | 14,639 | 22,617 | 54,500 | 44,176 | 67,700 | 58,785 | 58,871 | 58,958 | 59,045 |
| RCMP - Victim services | 2,794 | 2,834 | 1,500 | 23,408 | 2,500 | 2,525 | 2,550 | 2,576 | 2,602 |
| RCMP - Prisoner expense | 46,377 | 41,005 | 38,714 | 36,600 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 | 38,100 |
| RCMP - Policing agreement | 7,028,967 | 7,284,880 | 7,413,760 | 7,065,797 | 7,737,010 | 8,347,104 | 8,751,143 | 9,161,602 | 9,433,151 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,624,151 | 1,642,669 | 1,787,864 | 1,696,932 | 1,763,419 | 1,785,000 | 1,820,699 | 1,857,113 | 1,894,255 |
| | 8,722,727 | 9,000,480 | 9,303,398 | 8,878,962 | 9,615,779 | 10,238,675 | 10,678,637 | 11,125,737 | 11,434,658 |
| RCMP - recoveries | (490,452) | (548,820) | (518,730) | (542,995) | (501,029) | (471,833) | (476,139) | (480,530) | (485,007) |
| Net Operating Expense | 8,232,275 | 8,451,661 | 8,784,668 | 8,335,967 | 9,114,750 | 9,766,842 | 10,202,498 | 10,645,207 | 10,949,652 |

Transportation Services Segment

Transportation Services Segment Summary

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet Recoveries | (1,817,138) | (1,934,341) | (1,884,500) | (1,996,100) | (2,124,850) | (2,126,350) | (2,127,880) | (2,129,441) | (2,131,032) |
| Roads and Maintenance | (7,944) | (175) | - | 66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Storm Water | - | - | (172,729) | (182,729) | (367,000) | (558,000) | (753,000) | (950,000) | (1,150,000) |
| Transit | (635,042) | (629,862) | (606,700) | (668,500) | (684,610) | (692,220) | (728,130) | (738,840) | (740,750) |
| | <u>(2,460,124)</u> | <u>(2,564,377)</u> | <u>(2,663,929)</u> | <u>(2,847,263)</u> | <u>(3,176,460)</u> | <u>(3,376,570)</u> | <u>(3,609,010)</u> | <u>(3,818,281)</u> | <u>(4,021,782)</u> |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 1,814,983 | 1,891,733 | 1,944,611 | 2,211,740 | 2,117,023 | 2,127,314 | 2,137,810 | 2,148,515 | 2,159,434 |
| Operations | 76,245 | 61,685 | 3,200 | 2,436 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Works General | 77,789 | 48,558 | 35,000 | 35,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads and Maintenance | 1,529,973 | 1,673,689 | 1,637,993 | 1,773,049 | 1,861,292 | 2,155,694 | 2,045,495 | 1,964,712 | 1,997,864 |
| Street Lighting | 124,145 | 143,899 | 218,549 | 217,360 | 435,028 | 455,407 | 477,367 | 517,938 | 543,843 |
| Traffic Control | 59,439 | 60,014 | 110,791 | 128,955 | 114,435 | 117,707 | 121,146 | 124,765 | 128,578 |
| Storm Water | 118,339 | 130,432 | 243,967 | 286,886 | 425,300 | 407,864 | 468,990 | 376,178 | 380,930 |
| Transit | 1,652,925 | 1,689,545 | 1,817,690 | 1,805,395 | 2,094,540 | 2,180,130 | 2,422,030 | 2,550,345 | 2,611,665 |
| | <u>5,453,837</u> | <u>5,699,555</u> | <u>6,011,801</u> | <u>6,461,121</u> | <u>7,047,618</u> | <u>7,444,116</u> | <u>7,672,837</u> | <u>7,682,454</u> | <u>7,822,314</u> |
| | <u>2,993,713</u> | <u>3,135,178</u> | <u>3,347,872</u> | <u>3,613,858</u> | <u>3,871,158</u> | <u>4,067,546</u> | <u>4,063,827</u> | <u>3,864,173</u> | <u>3,800,532</u> |
| Cost per Capita | 91.06 | 95.36 | 101.83 | 109.92 | 114.66 | 120.48 | 120.37 | 114.46 | 112.57 |
| % of Property Taxes | 11.12% | 10.22% | 10.45% | 11.32% | 11.60% | 11.87% | 11.41% | 10.44% | 9.88% |

Public Works - Fleet

Public Works Fleet - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 721,788 | 755,519 | 695,585 | 946,085 | 885,385 | 885,556 | 885,729 | 885,905 | 886,084 |
| Fleet Internal Charges | 326,812 | 416,107 | 334,200 | 341,700 | 335,500 | 336,610 | 337,742 | 338,897 | 340,075 |
| Fuel | 265,139 | 278,997 | 280,000 | 330,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 |
| Insurance | (1,857) | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Amortization | 547,341 | 501,011 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 | 425,000 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 509,224 | 524,108 | 569,169 | 576,298 | 682,471 | 691,898 | 701,514 | 711,322 | 721,326 |
| Operating Expense | 2,368,447 | 2,475,742 | 2,508,954 | 2,824,083 | 2,698,356 | 2,709,064 | 2,719,985 | 2,731,124 | 2,742,485 |
| Recoveries | (1,817,138) | (1,934,341) | (1,884,500) | (1,996,100) | (2,124,850) | (2,126,350) | (2,127,880) | (2,129,441) | (2,131,032) |
| Net Operating Expense | 551,309 | 541,401 | 624,454 | 827,983 | 573,506 | 582,714 | 592,105 | 601,684 | 611,452 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Building And License | 19,250 | 19,250 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Bylaw Enforcement | 8,250 | 5,500 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 27,500 | 28,050 | 28,611 | 29,183 | 29,767 |
| Electric | 48,000 | 39,750 | 39,500 | 39,500 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Engineering Services | 13,750 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Facilities | 41,042 | 31,998 | 27,000 | 29,000 | 28,000 | 28,560 | 29,131 | 29,714 | 30,308 |
| Finance - Purchasing | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Fire Services - General | 272,965 | 326,184 | 285,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 |
| Human Resources | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Mayor And Council | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Public Works - General | 45,190 | 50,250 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 |
| Public Works - Parks | 29,815 | 36,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Public Works - Solid Waste Disposal | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| RCMP | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Recreation | 14,015 | 16,681 | 11,000 | 16,500 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Sewer | 18,154 | 21,378 | 43,525 | 43,525 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 |
| Water | 35,691 | 18,362 | 51,525 | 51,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 576,621 | 606,853 | 590,700 | 638,700 | 637,500 | 638,610 | 639,742 | 640,897 | 642,075 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - procurement | 2,023 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 4,232 | 3,076 | 6,426 | 6,426 | 6,555 | 6,686 | 6,819 | 6,956 | 7,095 |
| Public Works - General | - | - | 19,931 | 19,931 | 49,612 | 50,174 | 50,748 | 51,333 | 51,929 |
| Roads and Maintenance | 16,903 | 18,092 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 23,157 | 22,844 | 26,357 | 26,357 | 56,167 | 56,860 | 57,567 | 58,288 | 59,024 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,814,983 | 1,891,733 | 1,944,611 | 2,211,740 | 2,117,023 | 2,127,314 | 2,137,810 | 2,148,515 | 2,159,434 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | (2,156) | (42,608) | 60,111 | 215,640 | (7,827) | 964 | 9,930 | 19,075 | 28,402 |
| Cost per capita | (0.06) | (1.26) | 1.78 | 6.39 | (0.23) | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.56 | 0.84 |
| % of property tax | -0.01% | -0.14% | 0.19% | 0.68% | -0.02% | 0.00% | 0.03% | 0.05% | 0.07% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (223,468)

% change -103.63%

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| New Fleet Advisor FTE | 100,000 | |
| Increase in fleet rates | (139,750) | |
| Equipment reaching the end of its useful life results in less amortization expense | (125,000) | |
| Our fleet consists of: | | |
| City Fleet Mobile Units – 171 | | City Generators – 20 |
| City Fleet Small Equipment – 124 | | RCMP Fleet - 34 |
| City Fire Dept – 14 licensed – 36 small equipment | | RDOS Fleet – 20 |

Public Works Fleet - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fleet Revenue | (1,475,131) | (1,500,634) | (1,550,500) | (1,585,100) | (1,724,850) | (1,724,850) | (1,724,850) | (1,724,850) | (1,724,850) |
| Fleet - Overhead | 811,796 | 833,929 | 1,878,169 | 2,145,298 | 2,026,471 | 2,035,898 | 2,045,514 | 2,055,322 | 2,065,326 |
| Public Works - Fleet - general | 932,117 | 976,312 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| City Hall | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Facilities & Recreation | 14,015 | 16,681 | 11,000 | 16,500 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Information Technology | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Human Resources | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RCMP | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Water | 35,597 | 18,362 | 51,525 | 51,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 |
| Public Works | 45,190 | 50,250 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 |
| Engineering | 13,750 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Waste Water | 18,154 | 21,378 | 43,525 | 43,525 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 |
| Finance - Logistics | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Facilities | 41,042 | 31,998 | 27,000 | 29,000 | 28,000 | 28,560 | 29,131 | 29,714 | 30,308 |
| Bylaw | 8,250 | 5,500 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 27,500 | 28,050 | 28,611 | 29,183 | 29,767 |
| Building | 19,250 | 19,250 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Public Works - Parks | 29,815 | 36,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Public Works - Fleet | 33,829 | 27,753 | 40,085 | 40,085 | 34,385 | 34,556 | 34,729 | 34,905 | 35,084 |
| Electric | 48,000 | 39,750 | 39,500 | 39,500 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Solid Waste | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| RCMP Revenue | (37,943) | (42,950) | (27,000) | (40,000) | (35,000) | (35,700) | (36,414) | (37,142) | (37,885) |
| RDOS Revenue | (16,922) | (33,677) | (22,000) | (46,000) | (40,000) | (40,800) | (41,616) | (42,448) | (43,297) |
| Net Operating Expense | 551,309 | 541,401 | 624,454 | 827,983 | 573,506 | 582,714 | 592,105 | 601,684 | 611,452 |

Fleet - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fleet Future Capital Purchases | - | 2,169,450 | 2,195,200 | 1,013,750 | 782,100 |
| Parks Small Equipment | 8,450 | - | - | - | - |
| Garage Equipment Replacement | 25,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Van to Replace Unit 9 | 32,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 1/2 Ton Pickup to Replace Unit 21 | 32,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer Flush Truck to Replace Unit 42 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Digger Derrick Aerial to Replace Unit 50 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 1/2 Ton Pickup to Replace Unit 123 | 32,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3/4 Ton Pickup to Replace Unit 127 | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3/4 Ton Pickup to Replace Unit 135 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Rescue Truck | - | 800,000 | - | - | - |
| Parks - Line Painter - Replaces Unit 9475 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Parks - Small Lawn Tractor - Replaces Unit 951 | 3,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fleet Capital | 812,950 | 2,969,450 | 2,195,200 | 1,013,750 | 782,100 |

Infrastructure

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 3,100 | 2,329 | 3,200 | 2,605 | 3,050 | 3,111 | 3,173 | 3,237 | 3,301 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 207,439 | 197,733 | 205,182 | 203,560 | 207,194 | 211,338 | 215,565 | 219,876 | 224,273 |
| Operating Expense | 210,540 | 200,061 | 208,382 | 206,165 | 210,244 | 214,449 | 218,738 | 223,113 | 227,575 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - procurement | 685 | 429 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 |
| Total Internal Allocations in | 685 | 429 | - | - | 5,000 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 41,288 | 42,458 | 62,786 | 62,278 | 67,000 | 77,000 | 78,000 | 79,000 | 80,000 |
| Engineering Services | 14,292 | 14,697 | 21,749 | 21,558 | 23,000 | 25,000 | 26,000 | 27,000 | 28,000 |
| Storm Sewer | - | 8,165 | 12,106 | 11,976 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| Roads and Maintenance | 12,704 | 13,064 | 19,287 | 19,162 | 19,744 | 21,949 | 22,238 | 23,113 | 24,075 |
| Solid Waste Disposal | 7,940 | 8,165 | 12,106 | 12,106 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 15,500 |
| Sewer | 33,348 | 26,128 | 38,574 | 38,325 | 40,000 | 44,000 | 45,000 | 45,500 | 46,000 |
| Water | 25,408 | 26,128 | 38,574 | 38,325 | 40,000 | 44,000 | 45,000 | 45,500 | 46,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 134,980 | 138,805 | 205,182 | 203,729 | 215,244 | 241,949 | 246,238 | 250,613 | 255,075 |
| Total Operating Expense | 76,245 | 61,685 | 3,200 | 2,436 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cost per capita | 2.32 | 1.88 | 0.10 | 0.07 | - | - | - | - | - |
| % of property tax | 0.28% | 0.20% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | |
| \$ change | (2,436) |
| % change | <u>-100.00%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

\$ change % change

There are no material changes to note in this cost center.

Operations – Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Asset Management Software | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AMIP Update | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 110,000 | - | - | - | - |

Public Works – General

Public Works General – Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Training, Dues, Conferences | 22,274 | 24,740 | 43,200 | 43,500 | 9,950 | 10,149 | 10,352 | 10,559 | 10,770 |
| Fleet | 6,273 | 5,494 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and Benefits | 23,900 | 27,247 | 532,926 | 532,926 | 761,850 | 761,850 | 761,850 | 761,850 | 761,850 |
| Operating Expense | 52,446 | 57,481 | 576,126 | 576,426 | 771,800 | 771,999 | 772,202 | 772,409 | 772,620 |
| Recoveries | (21,916) | (60,568) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 30,530 | (3,087) | 576,126 | 576,426 | 771,800 | 771,999 | 772,202 | 772,409 | 772,620 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | - | - | - | - | 43,925 | 44,803 | 45,700 | 46,614 | 47,546 |
| Storm Sewer | - | - | 50,461 | 50,461 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 |
| Cemetery | - | - | 7,410 | 7,410 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| Fleet | - | - | 19,931 | 19,931 | 49,612 | 50,174 | 50,748 | 51,333 | 51,929 |
| Parks | - | - | 14,820 | 14,820 | 35,727 | 36,114 | 36,508 | 36,910 | 37,320 |
| Roads and Maintenance | - | - | 140,566 | 140,566 | 182,532 | 183,272 | 184,026 | 184,796 | 185,581 |
| Transit | - | - | 13,360 | 13,360 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Solid Waste Disposal | - | - | 36,968 | 36,968 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 |
| Sewer | - | - | 145,833 | 145,833 | 222,897 | 223,635 | 224,388 | 225,155 | 225,938 |
| Water | 23,019 | 9,105 | 145,833 | 145,833 | 308,897 | 309,635 | 310,388 | 311,155 | 311,938 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 23,019 | 9,105 | 575,182 | 575,182 | 981,390 | 985,433 | 989,557 | 993,763 | 998,054 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - procurement | 2,659 | 1,556 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 175,700 | 179,214 | 182,798 | 186,454 | 190,183 |
| Information Technology | 2,943 | 2,819 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 5,940 |
| Fleet | 45,190 | 50,250 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 | 11,450 |
| Safety | 19,486 | 6,125 | 16,666 | 16,666 | 16,500 | 16,830 | 17,167 | 17,510 | 17,860 |
| Total Internal Allocations in | 70,278 | 60,750 | 34,056 | 34,056 | 209,590 | 213,434 | 217,355 | 221,354 | 225,433 |
| Total Operating Expense | 77,789 | 48,558 | 35,000 | 35,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Cost per capita | 2.37 | 1.48 | 1.06 | 1.07 | - | - | - | - | - |
| % of property tax | 0.29% | 0.16% | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| \$ change | <u>(35,300)</u> |
| % change | <u>-100.00%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

\$ change % change

In 2018, the original net operating costs for this department was \$0 as all costs are allocated out to other areas, as they are in 2019. In 2018, there was a budget amendment done for a one time expense related to flood prevention at Ellis Creek.

(35,300) -100.00%

Public Works – Roads and Maintenance

Public Works – Roads and Maintenance – Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Operations by Object | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 621,406 | 721,079 | 696,660 | 711,196 | 715,200 | 729,318 | 743,719 | 758,407 | 773,390 |
| Fleet | 242,439 | 236,919 | 236,500 | 276,874 | 251,600 | 251,600 | 251,600 | 251,600 | 251,600 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 981,689 | 1,094,293 | 522,980 | 599,750 | 685,051 | 698,761 | 712,746 | 727,010 | 741,561 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,845,533 | 2,052,291 | 1,456,140 | 1,587,820 | 1,651,851 | 1,679,679 | 1,708,064 | 1,737,018 | 1,766,550 |
| Recoveries | (7,944) | (175) | - | 66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,837,590 | 2,052,116 | 1,456,140 | 1,587,887 | 1,651,851 | 1,679,679 | 1,708,064 | 1,737,018 | 1,766,550 |
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Related Infrastructure | 1,057,843 | 1,139,082 | 1,201,610 | 1,265,393 | 1,303,101 | 1,324,824 | 1,346,981 | 1,369,582 | 1,392,635 |
| Sidewalks and Walkways | 195,635 | 177,477 | 204,620 | 186,100 | 218,250 | 222,119 | 226,066 | 230,092 | 234,199 |
| Support Services | 70,714 | 189,944 | 42,450 | 131,175 | 123,100 | 125,188 | 127,318 | 129,490 | 131,706 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 513,397 | 545,613 | 7,460 | 5,218 | 7,400 | 7,548 | 7,699 | 7,853 | 8,010 |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,837,590 | 2,052,116 | 1,456,140 | 1,587,887 | 1,651,851 | 1,679,679 | 1,708,064 | 1,737,018 | 1,766,550 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Utility | - | - | - | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| Storm Water | - | 41,405 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cemetery | 6,356 | 6,795 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 16,903 | 18,092 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks | 12,712 | 13,591 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transit | 8,870 | 9,496 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste Disposal | 29,136 | 30,786 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer | 141,309 | 148,726 | - | - | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 |
| Water | 132,705 | 139,275 | - | - | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 347,991 | 408,166 | - | - | 35,250 | 35,250 | 35,250 | 35,250 | 35,250 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | 12,704 | 13,064 | 19,287 | 19,162 | 19,744 | 21,949 | 22,238 | 23,113 | 24,075 |
| Electric - radios | 9,408 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 15,500 | 12,365 | 12,613 | 12,865 | 13,122 | 13,385 |
| Engineering Design | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 30,050 | 293,432 | 153,551 | 41,913 | 43,523 |
| Finance - Procurement | 319 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Works - General | - | - | 140,566 | 140,566 | 182,532 | 183,272 | 184,026 | 184,796 | 185,581 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 32,431 | 29,564 | 181,853 | 185,228 | 244,691 | 511,265 | 372,681 | 262,944 | 266,563 |
| Add back recoveries | (7,944) | (175) | - | 66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,529,973 | 1,673,689 | 1,637,993 | 1,773,049 | 1,861,292 | 2,155,694 | 2,045,495 | 1,964,712 | 1,997,864 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,522,030 | 1,673,514 | 1,637,993 | 1,773,115 | 1,861,292 | 2,155,694 | 2,045,495 | 1,964,712 | 1,997,864 |
| Cost per capita | 46.29 | 50.90 | 49.82 | 53.93 | 55.13 | 63.85 | 60.59 | 58.19 | 59.18 |
| % of property tax | 5.65% | 5.46% | 5.11% | 5.55% | 5.58% | 6.29% | 5.74% | 5.31% | 5.19% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | | 88,177 | | | | | | | |
| % change | | 4.97% | | | | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Net increase in allocations in/out from other departments | 24,213 | 1.37% |
| Increase in sign & barracade construction costs | 13,800 | 0.78% |
| Increase in vandalism budget based on historical trends | 23,979 | 1.35% |
| Increase in sidewalk maintenance including snow clearing | 26,250 | 1.48% |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 198 km of asphalt roadways | 500 metres of public access stairways |
| 45 km of asphalt lanes | 88 km of storm pipe |
| 131 km of sidewalks | 2,150 storm catch basins |
| 12.5 km of walkways | |

Roads and Maintenance - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Standby after hrs. call | 11,125 | 10,640 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 32,000 | 32,641 | 33,295 | 33,963 | 34,643 |
| Tools & Supplies | 12,316 | 11,702 | 10,500 | 8,750 | 10,500 | 10,560 | 10,621 | 10,684 | 10,747 |
| Yards Grounds | 12,281 | 5,841 | 4,500 | 5,716 | 4,600 | 4,662 | 4,725 | 4,790 | 4,856 |
| Sign and barricade construction | 7,993 | 7,040 | 4,700 | 2,950 | 16,750 | 17,079 | 17,414 | 17,756 | 18,105 |
| Safety Equipment | 1,815 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vandalism | 20,997 | 24,698 | 22,000 | 24,521 | 48,500 | 49,331 | 50,178 | 51,042 | 51,924 |
| Emergency support | 1,154 | 130,023 | 750 | 71,888 | 4,750 | 4,815 | 4,882 | 4,949 | 5,018 |
| Subdivision and capital works callbacl | 3,034 | - | 5,000 | 4,850 | 6,000 | 6,100 | 6,202 | 6,307 | 6,413 |
| Lanes | 64,822 | 64,455 | 68,220 | 72,950 | 75,500 | 76,943 | 78,415 | 79,916 | 81,447 |
| Streets | 468,586 | 571,585 | 527,750 | 611,446 | 577,501 | 586,696 | 596,074 | 605,640 | 615,397 |
| Bridges | 39,626 | 19,522 | 54,790 | 32,012 | 42,500 | 43,272 | 44,059 | 44,861 | 45,680 |
| Parking Lots | 28,688 | 50,011 | 34,500 | 38,128 | 43,500 | 44,160 | 44,833 | 45,519 | 46,219 |
| Street scape | 29,975 | 26,896 | 50,400 | 38,800 | 46,600 | 47,376 | 48,168 | 48,975 | 49,799 |
| Street and sidewalk cleaning | 204,089 | 179,214 | 203,450 | 261,245 | 268,500 | 272,508 | 276,596 | 280,767 | 285,020 |
| Traffic control | 222,057 | 227,399 | 245,000 | 210,812 | 249,000 | 253,870 | 258,837 | 263,904 | 269,072 |
| Sidewalks | 174,327 | 162,060 | 175,350 | 158,300 | 184,550 | 187,837 | 191,190 | 194,610 | 198,099 |
| Walkways | 21,308 | 15,417 | 29,270 | 27,800 | 33,700 | 34,282 | 34,876 | 35,482 | 36,100 |
| Unallocated salaries and benefits | 513,397 | 545,613 | 7,460 | 5,218 | 7,400 | 7,548 | 7,699 | 7,853 | 8,010 |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,837,590 | 2,052,116 | 1,456,140 | 1,587,887 | 1,651,851 | 1,679,679 | 1,708,064 | 1,737,018 | 1,766,550 |

Roads and Maintenance - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Christmas Decorations - D/T Core | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Waste and Recycling Receptacles | - | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - |
| Main St. - 200 Blk Breeze Way Upgrade | - | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Roads & Maintenance Capital | 50,000 | 120,000 | - | 20,000 | - |

Public Works – Street Lighting

Street Lighting - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Operations by Object | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 102,403 | 120,629 | 188,445 | 195,110 | 324,469 | 343,181 | 363,441 | 402,278 | 426,414 |
| Fleet | 4,254 | 3,194 | 7,350 | 3,250 | 27,350 | 27,350 | 27,350 | 27,350 | 27,350 |
| Salaries and benefits | 17,488 | 20,077 | 22,754 | 19,000 | 83,209 | 84,876 | 86,576 | 88,310 | 90,079 |
| Net Operating Expense | 124,145 | 143,899 | 218,549 | 217,360 | 435,028 | 455,407 | 477,367 | 517,938 | 543,843 |
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Vandalism | 579 | 6,033 | 3,546 | 2,750 | 3,622 | 3,688 | 3,755 | 3,823 | 3,893 |
| City Parking Lots | - | 716 | 1,000 | - | 1,020 | 1,036 | 1,053 | 1,070 | 1,088 |
| Light Standard Condition Assessment | 952 | 1,200 | 15,450 | 6,550 | - | - | - | 16,888 | 17,225 |
| Light Standard Replacements | 21,783 | 23,121 | 67,993 | 33,500 | 69,625 | 70,881 | 72,163 | 73,470 | 74,804 |
| Street Lighting Power | 100,831 | 112,829 | 120,560 | 120,560 | 160,761 | 176,194 | 193,109 | 211,648 | 231,966 |
| Special Street Lighting Projects | - | - | 10,000 | 54,000 | 200,000 | 203,607 | 207,287 | 211,040 | 214,868 |
| Total Operating Expense | 124,145 | 143,899 | 218,549 | 217,360 | 435,028 | 455,407 | 477,367 | 517,938 | 543,843 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Forecast | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cost per capita | 3.78 | 4.38 | 6.65 | 6.61 | 12.89 | 13.49 | 14.14 | 15.34 | 16.11 |
| % of property tax | 0.46% | 0.47% | 0.68% | 0.68% | 1.30% | 1.33% | 1.34% | 1.40% | 1.41% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>217,668</u> |
| % change | <u>100.14%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increase in costs of street lighting power | 40,201 | 18.50% |
| Increase in special streetlight projects in 2019 | 146,000 | 67.17% |
| Increase in standard replacements, including LED conversions | 36,125 | 16.62% |

3,281 street lights: 1,763 mounted on power poles
 1,518 on steel standards

Public Works - Traffic Control

Traffic Control - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Operations by Object | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 31,665 | 24,378 | 64,480 | 64,255 | 67,254 | 69,659 | 72,214 | 74,931 | 77,825 |
| Fleet | 713 | 2,615 | 2,837 | 3,600 | 2,837 | 2,837 | 2,837 | 2,837 | 2,837 |
| Salaries and benefits | 27,061 | 33,021 | 43,474 | 61,100 | 44,343 | 45,211 | 46,095 | 46,997 | 47,916 |
| Total Operating Expense | 59,439 | 60,014 | 110,791 | 128,955 | 114,435 | 117,707 | 121,146 | 124,765 | 128,578 |
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Condition Assessment | 4,453 | 9,660 | 17,922 | 17,922 | 18,460 | 18,829 | 19,205 | 19,590 | 19,981 |
| Provincial Cost Sharing | 5,388 | 5,583 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vandalism/Hit & Run Damage | 2,710 | 7,297 | 2,045 | 19,300 | 2,106 | 2,149 | 2,192 | 2,236 | 2,280 |
| Traffic Control Electricity | 5,000 | 7,643 | 12,723 | 12,723 | 13,944 | 15,283 | 16,750 | 18,358 | 20,121 |
| Repairs | 41,887 | 29,831 | 78,101 | 79,010 | 79,924 | 81,446 | 82,999 | 84,582 | 86,196 |
| Total Operating Expense | 59,439 | 60,014 | 110,791 | 128,955 | 114,435 | 117,707 | 121,146 | 124,765 | 128,578 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Forecast | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cost per capita | 1.81 | 1.83 | 3.37 | 3.92 | 3.39 | 3.49 | 3.59 | 3.70 | 3.81 |
| % of property tax | 0.22% | 0.20% | 0.35% | 0.40% | 0.34% | 0.34% | 0.34% | 0.34% | 0.33% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (14,520)

% change -11.26%

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Vandalism costs greatly exceeded budget in 2018, not expected to recur in 2019 | (17,194) | -13.33% |

36 full traffic signals

7 pedestrian activated half-signals

3 pedestrian crossing signals

Traffic Control - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Traffic signalization - Upgrade Controllers | 102,680 | 105,436 | 108,271 | 111,188 | 55,594 |
| Traffic Signals - New Traffic Detection Devices | 63,000 | 64,750 | 66,552 | 68,405 | 70,313 |
| Pedestrian Cross Walks | 280,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Traffic Control Capital | 445,680 | 170,187 | 174,823 | 179,593 | 125,907 |

Public Works - Transit
Transit - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Goods and Services | 25,551 | 32,785 | 35,450 | 28,431 | 31,560 | 32,180 | 32,810 | 33,450 | 34,090 |
| Contract - Municipal Share | 1,609,661 | 1,639,432 | 1,761,000 | 1,744,300 | 2,035,190 | 2,119,880 | 2,360,870 | 2,488,260 | 2,548,650 |
| Fleet | 806 | 923 | 950 | 2,442 | 1,740 | 1,770 | 1,800 | 1,835 | 1,865 |
| Salaries and benefits | 8,036 | 6,909 | 6,930 | 16,862 | 12,050 | 12,300 | 12,550 | 12,800 | 13,060 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,644,055 | 1,680,049 | 1,804,330 | 1,792,035 | 2,080,540 | 2,166,130 | 2,408,030 | 2,536,345 | 2,597,665 |
| Revenue | (635,042) | (629,862) | (606,700) | (668,500) | (684,610) | (692,220) | (728,130) | (738,840) | (740,750) |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,009,013 | 1,050,188 | 1,197,630 | 1,123,535 | 1,395,930 | 1,473,910 | 1,679,900 | 1,797,505 | 1,856,915 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| PW - Wage Allocation | - | - | 13,360 | 13,360 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| PW - Wage Allocation | 8,870 | 9,496 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 8,870 | 9,496 | 13,360 | 13,360 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Add back Revenue | (635,042) | (629,862) | (606,700) | (668,500) | (684,610) | (692,220) | (728,130) | (738,840) | (740,750) |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,652,925 | 1,689,545 | 1,817,690 | 1,805,395 | 2,094,540 | 2,180,130 | 2,422,030 | 2,550,345 | 2,611,665 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,017,883 | 1,059,684 | 1,210,990 | 1,136,895 | 1,409,930 | 1,487,910 | 1,693,900 | 1,811,505 | 1,870,915 |
| Cost per capita | 30.96 | 32.23 | 36.83 | 34.58 | 41.76 | 44.07 | 50.17 | 53.66 | 55.42 |
| % of property tax | 3.78% | 3.46% | 3.78% | 3.56% | 4.23% | 4.34% | 4.76% | 4.89% | 4.86% |
| Conventional Transit | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost per ride | 5.65 | 5.93 | 6.16 | 6.30 | 6.83 | 7.27 | 7.87 | 8.11 | 8.24 |
| Municipal Cost per ride | 2.07 | 2.19 | 2.16 | 2.21 | 2.42 | 2.82 | 3.23 | 3.36 | 3.44 |
| Passenger Count | 436,663 | 420,614 | 420,614 | 416,671 | 423,214 | 438,314 | 466,614 | 471,647 | 471,647 |
| Custom Transit | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost per ride | 8.36 | 13.42 | 13.83 | 16.32 | 17.56 | 17.91 | 18.27 | 18.63 | 19.01 |
| Municipal Cost per ride | 2.72 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 5.39 | 5.84 | 5.98 | 6.12 | 6.26 | 6.40 |
| Passenger Count | 34,572 | 23,212 | 22,616 | 22,382 | 22,382 | 22,382 | 22,382 | 22,382 | 22,382 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | |
| \$ change | <u>273,035</u> |
| % change | <u>24.02%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increases to level of service reflected in contract increase from BC Transit | 224,868 | 19.78% |
| Increases to level of service - Kelowna route | 66,022 | 5.81% |
| Increased revenue as a result of increased service levels | (16,110) | -1.42% |

2018 same service level as 2017, increase reflects change to City BC Transit Contract from fuel costs and anticipated operating cost increases from going to request for proposals

Conventional Transit

8 buses in service
5 routes Monday to Saturday, 1 night route and 1 Sunday route
423,214 rides
Funding: City 38%, BC Transit 42%, Fares 20%
2018 status quo level of service

Custom Transit

3 buses in service including 1 spare
Door to door service for people with disabilities, no set route
22,382 rides
Funding: City 34%, BC Transit 61%, Fares 5%
Status quo level of service

Transit - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Electricity | 3,068 | 3,249 | 3,290 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 |
| Maintenance Bus Shelters & Benches | 26,929 | 32,149 | 35,240 | 39,335 | 36,740 | 37,440 | 38,150 | 38,875 | 39,605 |
| Municipal Expense | 1,609,661 | 1,639,432 | 1,761,000 | 1,744,300 | 2,035,190 | 2,119,880 | 2,360,870 | 2,488,260 | 2,548,650 |
| Taxi Supplements | 22 | 9 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Coin Processing | 4,374 | 4,525 | 3,900 | 4,300 | 4,400 | 4,490 | 4,580 | 4,670 | 4,760 |
| Total Expenses | 1,644,055 | 1,679,364 | 1,803,630 | 1,791,335 | 2,079,830 | 2,165,410 | 2,407,300 | 2,535,605 | 2,596,915 |
| Recoveries | (635,042) | (629,176) | (606,000) | (667,800) | (683,900) | (691,500) | (727,400) | (738,100) | (740,000) |
| Net Operating Expenses | 1,009,013 | 1,050,188 | 1,197,630 | 1,123,535 | 1,395,930 | 1,473,910 | 1,679,900 | 1,797,505 | 1,856,915 |

Storm Water Utility

Storm Water - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Salaries and Benefits | 47,305 | 42,026 | 54,150 | 73,150 | 89,900 | 83,401 | 84,932 | 79,494 | 81,087 |
| Goods and Services | 71,034 | 38,836 | 52,250 | 76,298 | 157,000 | 142,563 | 144,158 | 112,784 | 114,443 |
| Operating Expense | 118,339 | 80,862 | 106,400 | 149,448 | 246,900 | 225,964 | 229,090 | 192,278 | 195,530 |
| Revenues | - | - | (172,729) | (182,729) | (367,000) | (558,000) | (753,000) | (950,000) | (1,150,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | 118,339 | 80,862 | (66,329) | (33,281) | (120,100) | (332,036) | (523,910) | (757,722) | (954,470) |
| Expenses by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Flushing Mains | 17,341 | 6,334 | 30,000 | 15,700 | 30,500 | 31,111 | 31,735 | 32,371 | 33,019 |
| CB Cleaning | 21,251 | 7,682 | 21,500 | 40,020 | 21,750 | 22,186 | 22,630 | 23,084 | 23,547 |
| TV Inspection | 8,191 | 9,605 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,200 | 10,405 | 10,613 | 10,826 |
| Main Repairs | 813 | 2,477 | 5,000 | 1,808 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,307 | 5,413 |
| Man Hole Repairs | 3,054 | 9,798 | 4,650 | 4,220 | 4,650 | 4,743 | 4,838 | 4,935 | 5,034 |
| Detention pond maintenance | 32,351 | 22,748 | 20,000 | 32,500 | 15,500 | 15,811 | 16,127 | 16,451 | 16,780 |
| Ditching / General Maintenance | 17,977 | 22,217 | 15,250 | 55,200 | 65,500 | 66,813 | 68,152 | 69,517 | 70,910 |
| Storm Water Utility General | 17,360 | - | - | (10,000) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service Confirmation | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - |
| Trunk Line Cleaning | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Athens Creek Storm System Ditching | - | - | - | - | 24,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses by Project | 118,339 | 80,862 | 106,400 | 139,448 | 246,900 | 225,964 | 229,090 | 192,278 | 195,530 |
| Revenues by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| User Fees | - | - | (172,729) | (172,729) | (367,000) | (558,000) | (753,000) | (950,000) | (1,150,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | 118,339 | 80,862 | (66,329) | (33,281) | (120,100) | (332,036) | (523,910) | (757,722) | (954,470) |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | - | 8,165 | 12,106 | 11,976 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| Engineering | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57,000 | - | - |
| IT | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| PW - Wage Allocation | - | 41,405 | 50,461 | 50,461 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 | 69,900 |
| Administration | - | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 76,000 | 77,000 | 78,000 | 79,000 | 80,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | - | 49,570 | 137,567 | 137,438 | 178,400 | 181,900 | 239,900 | 183,900 | 185,400 |
| Total Operating Expense | 118,339 | 130,432 | 243,967 | 286,886 | 425,300 | 407,864 | 468,990 | 376,178 | 380,930 |
| Transfer to Storm Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 150,136 | 284,010 | 573,822 | 769,070 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | 118,339 | 130,432 | 71,238 | 104,157 | 58,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Cost per capita | 3.60 | 3.97 | 2.17 | 3.17 | 1.73 | - | - | - | - |
| % of property tax | 0.44% | 0.43% | 0.22% | 0.33% | 0.17% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (45,857)

% change -44.03%

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increase in user fee revenue | (184,271) | -176.92% |
| Increase in cost allocations in form other departments | 40,962 | 39.33% |
| 2019 initiatives not undertaken in 2018: | | |
| Service Confirmation | 40,000 | 38.40% |
| Trunk Line Cleaning | 30,000 | 28.80% |
| Athens Creek Storm System Ditching | 24,000 | 23.04% |

Environmental Development Segment

Environmental Development Services Summary

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | (75,253) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Engineering | (37,027) | (138,171) | (73,000) | (11,000) | (61,000) | (62,220) | (63,464) | (64,734) | (66,028) |
| Land Management | (1,026,258) | (1,247,881) | (1,286,766) | (1,242,099) | (1,114,398) | (1,132,393) | (1,153,454) | (1,175,677) | (1,199,167) |
| Climate Action Reporting Grant | - | (48,073) | (48,000) | (52,320) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) |
| Planning | (212,274) | (316,275) | (253,000) | (293,764) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) |
| | <u>(1,350,812)</u> | <u>(1,750,400)</u> | <u>(1,660,766)</u> | <u>(1,599,182)</u> | <u>(1,501,398)</u> | <u>(1,520,613)</u> | <u>(1,542,919)</u> | <u>(1,566,411)</u> | <u>(1,591,195)</u> |
| Expenditure Summary | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 763,066 | 373,592 | 393,500 | 336,402 | 391,000 | 398,728 | 406,610 | 414,651 | 422,852 |
| Tourism | 354,000 | 354,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Development Services | 514,681 | 660,221 | 632,573 | 730,662 | 698,000 | 788,586 | 694,284 | 700,095 | 706,021 |
| Land Management | 410,821 | 432,889 | 441,813 | 500,407 | 627,298 | 635,138 | 543,035 | 545,990 | 549,004 |
| Planning | 544,381 | 661,666 | 681,769 | 679,994 | 888,012 | 724,226 | 721,584 | 729,089 | 736,744 |
| Engineering | 144,432 | 232,324 | 196,469 | 153,633 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>2,731,381</u> | <u>2,714,693</u> | <u>2,646,125</u> | <u>2,701,097</u> | <u>2,904,310</u> | <u>2,846,678</u> | <u>2,665,513</u> | <u>2,689,824</u> | <u>2,714,621</u> |
| Net Operating expense | <u>1,380,569</u> | <u>964,293</u> | <u>985,359</u> | <u>1,101,915</u> | <u>1,402,912</u> | <u>1,326,065</u> | <u>1,122,594</u> | <u>1,123,413</u> | <u>1,123,427</u> |
| Cost Per Capita | 41.99 | 29.33 | 29.97 | 33.52 | 41.55 | 39.28 | 33.25 | 33.28 | 33.28 |
| % of Property Taxes | 5.13% | 3.14% | 3.08% | 3.45% | 4.20% | 3.87% | 3.15% | 3.03% | 2.92% |

Economic Development

Economic Development - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Special Programs | 52,163 | - | 35,500 | 12,500 | 30,000 | 30,600 | 31,212 | 31,836 | 32,473 |
| Small bus development | 48,514 | 53,802 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Promo material-commun | 58,563 | 27,995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Office supplies | 113 | 788 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto & mileage | 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 7,061 | 1,271 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Minor Projects | 16,428 | 2,624 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Remote Worker & Business Attraction | 82,253 | 51,675 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biking | 25,211 | 3,329 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Event Sport Tourism | 10,221 | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Labour market partnership agreement | 13,508 | 20,007 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VFX/Animation Industry Attract | - | 5,613 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wine/Viticulture Industry Expand. | - | 16,375 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South OK FDI Group Formation | - | 5,113 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agri-Tech Industry Develop | - | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Strategic Outreach | - | 18,848 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Welcoming Community | - | 3,922 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community Branding | - | 2,929 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Start Here Magazine | - | 10,364 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tourism - external consultants | 18,279 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gateway Casino | 20,023 | 6,730 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Event Sport Tourism - General Expenses | 3,534 | 505 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scotties Tournament of Hearts | 4,952 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penticton Business Toolkit | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 22,441 | 22,891 | 23,349 | 23,817 |
| Exposure Advertising | - | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,400 | 20,808 | 21,224 | 21,649 |
| Internal/External Communication | - | - | 5,000 | 4,000 | 10,000 | 10,200 | 10,404 | 10,612 | 10,824 |
| Business Climate Survey | - | - | 21,000 | 19,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communications/Exposure | - | - | 20,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governmental Relationships | - | - | 2,000 | 1,250 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Process Improvement | - | - | 5,000 | 1,902 | - | - | - | - | - |
| EIZ Bylaw Review | - | - | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PIB Economic Development Relationship | - | - | 1,000 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Partnership Agreement | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,040 | 2,081 | 2,122 | 2,165 |
| Welcoming Community | - | - | 5,000 | 6,250 | 8,000 | 8,160 | 8,324 | 8,491 | 8,661 |
| Priority Clusters - Retention & Expansion | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penticton Works Platform | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hiring & Housing Forum | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 51,002 | 52,024 | 53,067 | 54,130 |
| FutureBiz Economic Forum | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,401 | 20,810 | 21,227 | 21,652 |
| Welcome Package | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,401 | 20,810 | 21,227 | 21,652 |
| Priority Clusters - Attraction | - | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penticton Works Platform | - | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Start Here Okanagan Magazine | - | - | 17,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Start Here Okanagan Platform | - | - | 30,000 | 29,000 | 35,000 | 35,700 | 36,414 | 37,142 | 37,885 |
| Penticton Works/Start Here Okanagan Amalg. | - | - | 8,000 | 7,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Priority Clusters - Impact/Opportunity Report | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 76,503 | 78,036 | 79,600 | 81,195 |
| Training, Conferences & Dues | 2,713 | 5,317 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 9,180 | 9,364 | 9,551 | 9,742 |
| Salaries and wages | 323,582 | 128,826 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 85,000 | 86,700 | 88,434 | 90,203 | 92,007 |
| | 687,423 | 373,532 | 388,500 | 331,402 | 386,000 | 393,728 | 401,610 | 409,651 | 417,852 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Procurement | 390 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 390 | 60 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Operating Expense | 687,813 | 373,592 | 393,500 | 336,402 | 391,000 | 398,728 | 406,610 | 414,651 | 422,852 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 687,813 | 373,592 | 393,500 | 336,402 | 391,000 | 398,728 | 406,610 | 414,651 | 422,852 |
| Cost per capita | 20.92 | 11.36 | 11.97 | 10.23 | 11.89 | 12.13 | 12.37 | 12.61 | 12.86 |
| % of property tax | 2.55% | 1.22% | 1.23% | 1.05% | 1.17% | 1.16% | 1.14% | 1.12% | 1.10% |

Tourism

Tourism - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tourism Funding | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Travel Penticton Contract | 354,000 | 354,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Cost per capita | 10.77 | 10.77 | 9.12 | 9.12 | 9.12 | 9.12 | 9.12 | 9.12 | 9.12 |
| % of property tax | 1.31% | 1.15% | 0.94% | 0.94% | 0.90% | 0.88% | 0.84% | 0.81% | 0.78% |

Development Services

Development Services - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 40,226 | 51,292 | 70,500 | 42,685 | 55,125 | 56,115 | 57,124 | 58,153 | 59,203 |
| Carmi Landfill Monitoring | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Salaries and benefits | 343,078 | 309,746 | 261,033 | 253,221 | 258,110 | 258,110 | 258,110 | 258,110 | 258,110 |
| Total Operating Expense | 388,304 | 366,039 | 336,533 | 300,906 | 318,235 | 319,225 | 320,234 | 321,263 | 322,313 |
| Development Cost Charges | (496,862) | (938,388) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | (108,559) | (572,349) | 136,533 | 100,906 | 118,235 | 119,225 | 120,234 | 121,263 | 122,313 |
| Transfer to DCC Reserve | 496,862 | 938,388 | 200,000 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning | 4,377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 4,377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Administration | (8,500) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Engineering Fees | (8,047) | (138,171) | (73,000) | (11,000) | (61,000) | (62,220) | (63,464) | (64,734) | (66,028) |
| Development Engineering Expense | 80,954 | 273,859 | 284,082 | 297,756 | 285,235 | 393,341 | 296,508 | 299,739 | 303,035 |
| Corporate Services | 58,211 | 148,016 | 70,000 | 125,000 | 140,000 | 122,400 | 124,848 | 127,345 | 129,892 |
| Communications | - | 683 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,160 | 8,323 | 8,490 | 8,659 |
| Finance - Procurement | 600 | 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 7,538 | 9,189 | 6,958 | 10,000 | 7,530 | 7,681 | 7,834 | 7,991 | 8,151 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 130,755 | 294,182 | 296,039 | 429,756 | 379,765 | 469,361 | 374,049 | 378,831 | 383,709 |
| Add back Recoveries | - | - | (273,000) | (11,000) | (61,000) | (62,220) | (63,464) | (64,734) | (66,028) |
| Total Operating Expense | 514,681 | 660,221 | 632,573 | 730,662 | 698,000 | 788,586 | 694,284 | 700,095 | 706,021 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net Operating Expense | 514,681 | 660,221 | 632,573 | 730,662 | 698,000 | 788,586 | 694,284 | 700,095 | 706,021 |
| Cost per capita | 15.24 | 19.56 | 18.74 | 21.64 | 20.67 | 23.36 | 20.56 | 20.74 | 20.91 |
| % of property tax | 1.91% | 2.15% | 1.98% | 2.29% | 2.09% | 2.30% | 1.95% | 1.89% | 1.83% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| \$ change | <u>(32,662)</u> |
| % change | <u>-4.47%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increase in expected development engineering revenue | (50,000) | -6.84% |
| Increase in legal expenses based on historical trend | 15,000 | 2.05% |

Development Engineering

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| DCC Bylaw Update | - | - | 5,000 | 456 | - | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Subdivision & Dev. Bylaw | - | 11,807 | 8,000 | 17,000 | 12,000 | 12,240 | 12,485 | 12,734 | 12,989 |
| Engineering Bylaw Review | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Salary and Wages | 80,954 | 262,052 | 266,082 | 280,300 | 273,235 | 276,101 | 279,023 | 282,005 | 285,046 |
| | 80,954 | 273,859 | 284,082 | 297,756 | 285,235 | 393,341 | 296,508 | 299,739 | 303,035 |
| Fees | (37,027) | (138,171) | (73,000) | (11,000) | (61,000) | (62,220) | (63,464) | (64,734) | (66,028) |
| Net Operating Expense | 43,927 | 135,689 | 211,082 | 286,756 | 224,235 | 331,121 | 233,044 | 235,006 | 237,007 |

Land Management

Land Management - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 209,877 | 262,823 | 187,375 | 228,801 | 314,475 | 319,475 | 224,475 | 224,475 | 224,475 |
| Legal | 7,517 | 17,737 | - | 6,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and benefits | 202,852 | 219,535 | 251,938 | 263,106 | 310,323 | 313,163 | 316,060 | 319,015 | 322,029 |
| Total Operating Expense | 420,247 | 500,095 | 439,313 | 497,907 | 624,798 | 632,638 | 540,535 | 543,490 | 546,504 |
| Revenue | (1,026,258) | (1,247,881) | (1,286,766) | (1,242,099) | (1,114,398) | (1,132,393) | (1,153,454) | (1,175,677) | (1,199,167) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (606,012) | (747,786) | (847,453) | (744,192) | (489,600) | (499,754) | (612,919) | (632,187) | (652,662) |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Development Services | (8,500) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | (30,533) | (2,405) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) |
| Planning | 48,459 | 69,610 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 9,426 | 67,205 | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) | (2,500) |
| Add back Revenue | (1,026,258) | (1,247,881) | (1,286,766) | (1,242,099) | (1,114,398) | (1,132,393) | (1,153,454) | (1,175,677) | (1,199,167) |
| Total Operating Expense | 410,821 | 432,889 | 441,813 | 500,407 | 627,298 | 635,138 | 543,035 | 545,990 | 549,004 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Surplus | (615,438) | (814,992) | (844,953) | (741,692) | (487,100) | (497,254) | (610,419) | (629,687) | (650,162) |
| Cost per capita | - 18.23 | - 22.15 | - 25.10 | - 22.04 | - 14.50 | - 14.80 | - 18.15 | - 18.73 | - 19.33 |
| % of property tax | -2.29% | -2.66% | -2.64% | -2.32% | -1.46% | -1.45% | -1.71% | -1.70% | -1.69% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | 254,592 | | | | | | | | |
| % change | -34.33% | | | | | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Interior Health & Okanagan Hockey School lease revenue now reflected in SOEC schedule | 160,290 | 21.61% |
| Parks Master Plan commencing in 2019 | 75,000 | 10.11% |
| Land Management Strategy to commence in 2019 | 15,000 | 2.02% |
| 0.5 FTE budgeted to operations in 2019, was budgeted to a capital project (OCP) in 2018 | 73,500 | 9.91% |
| RCMP building revenues expected to normalize in 2019 | (42,247) | -5.70% |

Land Management - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Planning | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Lease Costs | 57,000 | 87,051 | 82,000 | 71,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 |
| Goods and Services | 25,571 | 31,805 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land Mangement Strategy | - | - | - | - | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Parks Master Plan | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 95,000 | - | - | - |
| Land Registration, Appraisals and Survey | 23,352 | 43,622 | 53,800 | 58,800 | 58,800 | 58,800 | 58,800 | 58,800 | 58,800 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 202,852 | 217,201 | 251,938 | 260,000 | 310,323 | 313,163 | 316,060 | 319,015 | 322,029 |
| Misc. Revenue | (48,409) | (119,260) | (159,147) | (116,250) | (159,747) | (159,747) | (159,747) | (159,747) | (159,747) |
| Training, Dues & Memberships | 2,805 | 3,673 | 5,900 | 500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Land Mgmt - City Leases | (528,748) | (666,491) | (730,435) | (705,312) | (551,173) | (564,571) | (578,845) | (594,081) | (610,378) |
| Land Mgmt - License to Use | (135,922) | (159,430) | (179,297) | (160,471) | (161,133) | (163,276) | (165,462) | (167,691) | (169,964) |
| Land Mgmt - Tenancy | (119,467) | (110,161) | (104,603) | (91,911) | (96,670) | (96,583) | (98,535) | (100,526) | (102,556) |
| Land Mgmt - Other | (85,047) | (75,797) | (67,608) | (60,548) | (67,000) | (69,540) | (72,191) | (74,958) | (77,846) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (606,012) | (747,786) | (847,453) | (744,192) | (489,600) | (499,754) | (612,919) | (632,187) | (652,662) |

Planning and Land Use

Planning - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Goods and Services | 20,108 | 24,119 | 37,800 | 44,085 | 221,975 | 51,494 | 42,024 | 42,565 | 43,116 |
| Affordable Housing | 31,000 | 15,310 | 15,000 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Salaries and benefits | 420,227 | 542,627 | 623,969 | 624,909 | 663,537 | 670,231 | 677,059 | 684,024 | 691,128 |
| Urban Forestry Plan | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Operating Expense | 481,335 | 582,055 | 676,769 | 674,994 | 888,012 | 724,226 | 721,584 | 729,089 | 736,744 |
| Revenue | (212,274) | (316,275) | (253,000) | (293,764) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) | (278,000) |
| CARIP Grant | - | (48,073) | (48,000) | (52,320) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) | (48,000) |
| Net Operating Expense | 269,061 | 217,707 | 375,769 | 328,910 | 562,012 | 398,226 | 395,584 | 403,089 | 410,744 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Management | 48,459 | 69,610 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Services | 4,377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering Design | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance - Procurement | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 63,046 | 79,610 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Add back Revenues | (212,274) | (316,275) | (253,000) | (293,764) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) |
| Total Operating Expense | 544,381 | 661,666 | 681,769 | 679,994 | 888,012 | 724,226 | 721,584 | 729,089 | 736,744 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Expense | 332,108 | 297,317 | 380,769 | 333,910 | 562,012 | 398,226 | 395,584 | 403,089 | 410,744 |
| Cost per capita | 9.84 | 8.81 | 11.28 | 9.89 | 16.65 | 11.80 | 11.72 | 11.94 | 12.17 |
| % of property tax | 1.23% | 0.97% | 1.19% | 1.05% | 1.68% | 1.16% | 1.11% | 1.09% | 1.07% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | | | | | <u>228,102</u> | | | | |
| % change | | | | | <u>68.31%</u> | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Comprehensive development plan commencing in 2019 | 130,000 | 38.93% |
| Downtown Parkade feasibility study commencing in 2019 | 26,000 | 7.79% |
| 0.5 FTE budgeted to operations in 2019, was budgeted to a capital project (OCP) in 2018 | 73,500 | 22.01% |

Planning - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Public Notification | 7,182 | 11,969 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 12,240 | 12,485 | 12,734 | 12,989 |
| Policy Review | 524 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Affordable Housing | 31,000 | 15,310 | 15,000 | 6,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Climate action | 7,011 | 10,330 | 37,385 | 10,000 | 53,617 | 38,617 | 38,617 | 38,617 | 38,617 |
| Downtown Parkade Feasibility Study | - | - | - | - | 26,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Comprehensive Development Plan | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Urban Forestry Plan | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conferences, Training, Dues & Memberships | 5,607 | 4,316 | 7,800 | 15,300 | 13,975 | 14,254 | 14,540 | 14,830 | 15,127 |
| Salaries and Wages | 420,011 | 538,131 | 601,584 | 624,909 | 634,920 | 641,614 | 648,442 | 655,407 | 662,511 |
| | 481,335 | 582,055 | 676,769 | 670,209 | 888,012 | 724,226 | 721,584 | 729,089 | 736,744 |
| Recoveries | (212,274) | (364,348) | (301,000) | (341,299) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) | (326,000) |
| Net Operating Expense by Project | 269,061 | 217,707 | 375,769 | 328,910 | 562,012 | 398,226 | 395,584 | 403,089 | 410,744 |

Engineering Services

Engineering - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Goods and Services | 27,018 | 49,740 | 48,250 | 66,961 | 108,450 | 606,450 | 280,450 | 118,450 | 118,450 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 164,998 | 192,483 | 166,450 | 101,100 | 102,000 | 133,280 | 144,785 | 156,521 | 168,491 |
| Net Operating Expense | 192,017 | 242,223 | 214,700 | 168,061 | 210,450 | 739,730 | 425,235 | 274,971 | 286,941 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Administration | 233 | 41,228 | 25,000 | 30,014 | 25,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 26,530 | 27,061 |
| Engineering Design | 113,153 | 148,587 | 129,700 | 83,061 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operations | 14,292 | 14,697 | 21,749 | 21,558 | 23,000 | 25,000 | 26,000 | 27,000 | 28,000 |
| Communications | 427 | 500 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Finance - Procurement | 2,713 | 1,676 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | - | - | 1,020 | - | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 | 5,520 |
| Fleet | 13,750 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 144,568 | 217,688 | 196,469 | 153,633 | 74,100 | 76,702 | 78,316 | 79,942 | 81,581 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 22,000 | 28,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 | 37,000 |
| Engineering Services | 113,153 | 148,587 | 129,700 | 83,061 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Storm | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57,000 | - | - |
| Parks | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 |
| Roads and Maintenance | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 30,050 | 293,432 | 153,551 | 41,913 | 43,523 |
| Sewer | 17,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 111,000 | 242,000 | 124,000 | 131,000 | 136,000 |
| Water | 17,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 111,000 | 241,000 | 123,000 | 131,000 | 135,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations Out | 192,153 | 227,587 | 214,700 | 168,061 | 284,550 | 816,432 | 503,551 | 354,913 | 368,523 |
| Total Operating expense | 144,432 | 232,324 | 196,469 | 153,633 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | Actual | Actual | Forecast | Budget | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Cost per capita | 4.28 | 6.88 | 5.82 | 4.55 | - | - | - | - | - |
| % of property tax | 0.54% | 0.76% | 0.61% | 0.48% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (153,633)

% change -100.00%

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

\$ change % change

Net change to internal allocations in/out to other departments.

As engineering is a support department, 100% of the costs

have been allocated out to the departments they support. (196,022) -127.59%

Engineering - General Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Facilities | | | | | |
| Rainfall Monitoring - Budget - Gen Cap | - | 16,000 | - | - | - |
| Storm Drainage | | | | | |
| Storm Water Management - Liquid Waste Management Plan | - | 84,000 | 85,000 | 86,000 | 87,000 |
| Oxbow Drainage Improvements | - | 59,000 | 59,000 | 59,000 | 59,000 |
| Huth Ave. Storm Sewer Construction - Gen Cap Portion | - | - | - | 453,100 | - |
| | - | 143,000 | 144,000 | 598,100 | 146,000 |
| Parks | | | | | |
| SS Sicamous Walkway Extension | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Roads and Maintenance | | | | | |
| Orchard Avenue Reconstruction - Gen Cap Portion | - | - | - | 1,022,532 | 551,300 |
| Orchard Avenue Reconstruction - DCC Portion | - | - | - | 38,868 | - |
| East Penticton Interceptor - Fairway Ave to Treatment Plant - Budget - Gen Cap | - | - | - | 589,000 | - |
| Main Street Upgrades - Industrial Avenue to Warren Avenue - Budget - Gen Cap | 280,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Main Street Upgrades - Industrial Avenue to Warren Avenue - Budget - DCC | 98,303 | - | - | - | - |
| Aging Storm Sewer Infrastructure Replacement and Upgrades - Gen Cap Portion | - | - | - | 530,000 | 530,000 |
| Overland Drainage Improvements - Budget - Gen Cap | 150,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Point Intersection Kinney & South Main - Re-Align Galt Avenue - Gen Cap Portion | - | 350,000 | - | - | - |
| Point Intersection Kinney & South Main - Re-Align Galt Avenue - Financing | - | 3,436,300 | - | - | - |
| Pavement Management: Rehabilitation - Gen Cap Portion | 520,000 | 612,150 | 253,190 | 636,230 | 649,280 |
| Downtown On Street Parking Design | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Woodstock Road Reconstruction - Gen Cap Portion | - | 273,000 | - | - | - |
| Penticton Creek Revitalization - Reach 3 - Gen Cap Portion | 160,000 | 453,000 | 1,450,000 | 187,500 | 275,000 |
| Penticton Creek Revitalization - Grant Portion | - | - | - | 562,500 | - |
| Penticton Creek Revitalization - Reach 3 - Grant Funding | 160,000 | - | 1,450,000 | - | - |
| Penticton Creek Revitalization - Reach 12 - Grant Funding | 375,000 | 375,000 | - | - | - |
| Intersection and Road Marking Improvements - Gen Cap Portion | - | 210,000 | 51,500 | 51,500 | 60,650 |
| Dewdney Crescent Storm Upgrades - Budget - Gen Cap | - | 75,000 | - | - | - |
| South Main Street Sanitary Sewer - Budget - Gen Cap | 160,950 | - | - | - | - |
| Bike Network Planning & Infrastructure | 55,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Sidewalks, Curbs and Gutter Projects | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Traffic Calming Program | - | 140,500 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| Total Engineering - Roads & Maintenance | 1,964,253 | 6,049,950 | 3,384,690 | 3,798,130 | 2,246,230 |
| Total Engineering General Capital | 2,064,253 | 6,208,950 | 3,528,690 | 4,396,230 | 2,392,230 |

Recreation and Cultural Services Segment

Recreation and Culture Segment Summary

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | (2,047,297) | (2,224,346) | (2,090,000) | (2,190,209) | (2,170,035) | (2,183,441) | (2,205,282) | (2,227,561) | (2,286,711) |
| SOEC | - | - | - | - | (234,461) | (234,832) | (235,205) | (235,579) | (235,956) |
| Parks | (41,004) | (9,215) | - | (22,620) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library | (133,942) | (137,299) | (252,212) | (244,367) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) |
| Library Grants | (137,320) | (131,396) | (5,000) | (3,700) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) |
| Museum and Archives | (34,565) | (41,919) | (49,710) | (57,305) | (42,250) | (39,700) | (42,100) | (42,600) | (43,100) |
| | (2,394,128) | (2,544,174) | (2,396,922) | (2,518,201) | (2,704,358) | (2,715,585) | (2,740,199) | (2,763,352) | (2,823,378) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 2,107,712 | 2,209,918 | 2,384,536 | 2,346,491 | 4,332,236 | 4,385,229 | 4,447,248 | 4,512,786 | 4,574,997 |
| SOEC | 1,255,015 | 1,101,073 | 1,180,228 | 1,155,410 | 1,461,332 | 1,468,638 | 1,475,981 | 1,483,361 | 1,490,778 |
| Parks | 1,986,105 | 1,992,281 | 2,165,947 | 2,178,703 | 2,652,070 | 2,700,399 | 2,733,657 | 2,779,265 | 2,821,777 |
| Library | 1,296,202 | 1,318,182 | 1,361,093 | 1,348,547 | 1,526,704 | 1,539,917 | 1,553,395 | 1,567,142 | 1,581,164 |
| Museum and Archives | 212,343 | 230,224 | 243,302 | 246,561 | 324,850 | 329,632 | 334,510 | 339,485 | 344,560 |
| | 6,857,377 | 6,851,678 | 7,335,106 | 7,275,712 | 10,297,192 | 10,423,815 | 10,544,791 | 10,682,039 | 10,813,276 |
| Net Operating Expense | 4,463,249 | 4,307,504 | 4,938,184 | 4,757,511 | 7,592,834 | 7,708,231 | 7,804,592 | 7,918,687 | 7,989,897 |
| Cost Per Capita | 135.76 | 131.02 | 150.20 | 144.71 | 224.90 | 228.32 | 231.17 | 234.55 | 236.66 |
| % of Property Taxes | 16.57% | 14.05% | 15.42% | 14.90% | 22.75% | 22.49% | 21.91% | 21.39% | 20.76% |

Recreation

Recreation - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 344,806 | 379,125 | 404,043 | 379,147 | 482,320 | 476,220 | 480,199 | 484,257 | 488,396 |
| Fleet | 1,727 | 2,119 | - | 2,059 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and benefits | 1,731,415 | 1,800,289 | 1,951,927 | 1,938,481 | 1,979,317 | 2,010,968 | 2,043,253 | 2,076,183 | 2,109,771 |
| Total Operating Expense | 2,077,947 | 2,181,533 | 2,355,970 | 2,319,686 | 2,461,637 | 2,487,189 | 2,523,451 | 2,560,440 | 2,598,167 |
| Recoveries | (2,047,297) | (2,224,346) | (2,090,000) | (2,190,209) | (2,170,035) | (2,183,441) | (2,205,282) | (2,227,561) | (2,286,711) |
| Net Operating Expense | 30,651 | (42,813) | 265,970 | 129,477 | 291,602 | 303,748 | 318,169 | 332,879 | 311,457 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Museum | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety | 10,119 | 2,489 | 10,623 | 3,005 | 10,623 | 10,836 | 11,053 | 11,274 | 11,499 |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 1,359,250 | 1,386,435 | 1,414,163 | 1,442,446 | 1,471,295 |
| Finance - Debt Interest | - | - | - | - | 482,742 | 482,742 | 480,509 | 480,509 | 475,871 |
| Finance - Procurement | 780 | 1,125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 4,851 | 8,096 | 6,942 | 7,300 | 6,984 | 7,028 | 7,072 | 7,118 | 7,164 |
| Fleet | 14,015 | 16,681 | 11,000 | 16,500 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 29,765 | 28,391 | 28,565 | 26,805 | 1,870,599 | 1,898,040 | 1,923,797 | 1,952,347 | 1,976,829 |
| Add back Revenue | (2,047,297) | (2,224,346) | (2,090,000) | (2,190,209) | (2,170,035) | (2,183,441) | (2,205,282) | (2,227,561) | (2,286,711) |
| Total Operating Expense | 2,107,712 | 2,209,918 | 2,384,536 | 2,346,491 | 4,332,236 | 4,385,229 | 4,447,248 | 4,512,786 | 4,574,997 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Net Operating Expense | 60,416 | (14,428) | 294,536 | 156,282 | 2,162,201 | 2,201,788 | 2,241,966 | 2,285,225 | 2,288,286 |
| Cost per capita | 1.84 | (0.44) | 8.96 | 4.75 | 65.77 | 66.97 | 68.19 | 69.51 | 69.60 |
| % of property tax | 0.22% | -0.05% | 0.92% | 0.49% | 6.48% | 6.43% | 6.29% | 6.17% | 5.95% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| \$ change | <u>2,005,919</u> |
| % change | <u>1283.52%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Facilities department is allocating costs to operate recreation buildings starting in 2019 | 1,359,250 | 869.74% |
| Finance department is allocating in debt servicing costs beginning in 2019 | 482,742 | 308.89% |
| Misc. revenue such as donations and grants were received in 2018 but not budgeted for in 2019 due to their unpredictable nature | 34,726 | 22.22% |
| Contractual labour increases | 40,836 | 26.13% |
| Strategic Planning Initiative commencing in 2019 | 30,000 | 19.20% |

Recreation - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 429,839 | 515,799 | 591,019 | 643,440 | 626,286 | 632,962 | 639,771 | 646,716 | 653,801 |
| Aquatics | 877,717 | 814,810 | 868,206 | 827,232 | 839,870 | 856,467 | 873,397 | 890,665 | 908,278 |
| Facility Rentals | 57,811 | 77,910 | 85,800 | 88,064 | 90,800 | 92,480 | 94,194 | 95,941 | 97,724 |
| Programs | 414,641 | 417,209 | 454,102 | 453,450 | 472,431 | 471,680 | 481,113 | 490,736 | 500,550 |
| Recreation General | 81,163 | 74,843 | 108,700 | 93,947 | 143,200 | 144,354 | 145,531 | 146,732 | 147,956 |
| Sport & Events | - | - | 129,193 | 135,000 | 181,550 | 181,550 | 181,550 | 181,550 | 181,550 |
| Sport Tourism | - | 105,664 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation | 107,751 | 97,700 | 28,950 | 21,100 | 17,500 | 17,696 | 17,896 | 18,100 | 18,308 |
| Recoveries - Recreation | 109,025 | 77,599 | 90,000 | 57,454 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 |
| Total Expenses | 2,077,947 | 2,181,533 | 2,355,970 | 2,319,686 | 2,461,637 | 2,487,189 | 2,523,451 | 2,560,440 | 2,598,167 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquatics | (858,294) | (953,492) | (907,000) | (918,320) | (933,945) | (947,566) | (952,862) | (958,263) | (989,377) |
| Facility Rentals | (682,253) | (767,308) | (706,500) | (743,809) | (745,320) | (737,529) | (746,348) | (755,344) | (775,341) |
| Programs | (351,927) | (358,946) | (355,500) | (409,887) | (378,770) | (386,345) | (394,072) | (401,954) | (409,993) |
| Recreation General | (29,620) | (39,890) | (21,000) | (16,013) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) |
| Recoveries - Recreation | (125,203) | (104,710) | (100,000) | (102,180) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| Total Revenue | (2,047,297) | (2,224,346) | (2,090,000) | (2,190,209) | (2,170,035) | (2,183,441) | (2,205,282) | (2,227,561) | (2,286,711) |
| Net Operating Expense | 30,651 | - 42,813 | 265,970 | 129,477 | 291,602 | 303,748 | 318,169 | 332,879 | 311,457 |

South Okanagan Events Centre (SOEC)

SOEC - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| City Leases - Interior Health | | | | | (26,030) | (26,030) | (26,030) | (26,030) | (26,030) |
| City Leases - Okanagan Hockey Group | | | | | (134,260) | (134,260) | (134,260) | (134,260) | (134,260) |
| Facility Fee Revenue | | | | | (74,171) | (74,542) | (74,915) | (75,289) | (75,666) |
| Total Revenue | | | | | (234,461) | (234,832) | (235,205) | (235,579) | (235,956) |
| Operating Contract - SOEC | - | - | - | - | 1,111,212 | 1,116,768 | 1,122,352 | 1,127,963 | 1,133,603 |
| Operating Contract - PTCC | - | - | - | - | 354,059 | 355,829 | 357,608 | 359,396 | 361,193 |
| Operating Contract - OHS | - | - | - | - | (88,462) | (88,904) | (89,349) | (89,796) | (90,244) |
| Operating Contract - Memorial | - | - | - | - | 84,523 | 84,946 | 85,370 | 85,797 | 86,226 |
| Incentive Payments | 84,672 | 71,991 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Contract | 1,170,043 | 1,028,898 | 1,180,228 | 1,155,410 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procurement Services | 300 | 184 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,255,015 | 1,101,073 | 1,180,228 | 1,155,410 | 1,461,332 | 1,468,638 | 1,475,981 | 1,483,361 | 1,490,778 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchasing | 300 | 184 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,254,715 | 1,100,889 | 1,180,228 | 1,155,410 | 1,226,871 | 1,233,807 | 1,240,777 | 1,247,782 | 1,254,822 |
| Cost per capita | 38.16 | 33.49 | 35.90 | 35.14 | 37.32 | 37.53 | 37.74 | 37.95 | 38.17 |
| % of property tax | 4.66% | 3.59% | 3.69% | 3.62% | 3.68% | 3.60% | 3.48% | 3.37% | 3.26% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| \$ change | <u>71,461</u> |
| % change | <u>6.18%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Increase in operating contract | 305,922 | 26.48% |
| Interior Health & Okanagan Hockey School lease revenue now reflected in SOEC schedule rather than the land department | (160,290) | -13.87% |
| Facility fee revenue now reflected in this schedule rather than Gen Gov't | (74,171) | -6.42% |

Public Works - Parks

Public Works Parks - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 270,458 | 322,105 | 319,385 | 365,025 | 336,000 | 347,626 | 344,385 | 351,279 | 358,311 |
| Fleet | 353,564 | 315,372 | 347,200 | 333,241 | 350,050 | 350,128 | 350,208 | 350,289 | 350,372 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,243,565 | 1,240,099 | 1,368,705 | 1,348,656 | 1,386,635 | 1,412,233 | 1,438,344 | 1,464,977 | 1,492,144 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,867,587 | 1,877,576 | 2,035,291 | 2,046,922 | 2,072,686 | 2,109,988 | 2,132,937 | 2,166,546 | 2,200,828 |
| Recoveries | (41,004) | (9,215) | - | (22,620) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,826,582 | 1,868,362 | 2,035,291 | 2,024,302 | 2,072,686 | 2,109,988 | 2,132,937 | 2,166,546 | 2,200,828 |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery | 10,557 | 11,233 | 11,579 | 11,579 | 11,000 | 11,220 | 11,444 | 11,673 | 11,907 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation - sewer | - | 30,000 | 33,900 | 33,900 | 38,985 | 40,178 | 41,407 | 42,674 | 43,980 |
| Engineering Design | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 |
| Irrigation - water | 55,000 | 31,325 | 36,140 | 36,140 | 37,693 | 39,199 | 40,765 | 42,394 | 44,088 |
| Communications | 2,211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 323,500 | 329,972 | 336,573 | 343,306 | 350,173 |
| Finance - Debt Interest | - | - | - | - | 96,510 | 96,510 | 95,059 | 95,059 | 92,045 |
| Procurement | 479 | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet | 29,815 | 36,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Public Works - General | - | - | 14,820 | 14,820 | 35,727 | 36,114 | 36,508 | 36,910 | 37,320 |
| PW - Wage Allocation | 12,712 | 13,591 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HR - Safety | 18,858 | 4,419 | 9,376 | 10,500 | 9,469 | 9,659 | 9,852 | 10,049 | 10,250 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 129,075 | 125,937 | 142,235 | 143,360 | 590,384 | 601,631 | 612,164 | 624,393 | 632,857 |
| Add Back Recoveries | (41,004) | (9,215) | - | (22,620) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,986,105 | 1,992,281 | 2,165,947 | 2,178,703 | 2,652,070 | 2,700,399 | 2,733,657 | 2,779,265 | 2,821,777 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,945,101 | 1,983,066 | 2,165,947 | 2,156,083 | 2,652,070 | 2,700,399 | 2,733,657 | 2,779,265 | 2,821,777 |
| Cost per capita | 59.16 | 60.32 | 65.88 | 65.58 | 80.67 | 82.14 | 83.15 | 84.54 | 85.83 |
| % of property tax | 7.22% | 6.47% | 6.76% | 6.75% | 7.95% | 7.88% | 7.68% | 7.51% | 7.33% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>495,987</u> |
| % change | <u>23.00%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Facilities department allocating in costs to maintain park washrooms beginning in 2019 | 323,500 | 15.00% |
| Finance department allocating in costs to service debt beginning in 2019 | 96,510 | 4.48% |
| Contractual Labour increases | 37,980 | 1.76% |
| Fleet Cost Increases | 16,809 | 0.78% |
| Trails expenses came in under budget in 2018 | 23,000 | 1.07% |

Public Works Parks - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Parks - General | 320,990 | 319,032 | 399,309 | 429,382 | 384,300 | 394,670 | 390,147 | 395,734 | 401,432 |
| A - Standard - Beaches | 124,438 | 115,395 | 134,400 | 143,350 | 176,850 | 179,443 | 182,088 | 184,786 | 187,539 |
| A - Standard - Parks | 385,294 | 379,289 | 380,300 | 329,850 | 385,950 | 392,267 | 398,710 | 405,282 | 411,986 |
| B - Standard - Beaches | 39,518 | 48,565 | 57,600 | 55,090 | 56,950 | 57,635 | 58,334 | 59,048 | 59,775 |
| B - Standard - Parks | 117,733 | 103,271 | 127,870 | 113,030 | 131,850 | 133,944 | 136,080 | 138,259 | 140,482 |
| Boulevards | 205,404 | 216,947 | 200,550 | 216,570 | 203,650 | 206,792 | 209,998 | 213,267 | 216,602 |
| C - Standard - Beaches | 7,512 | 2,746 | 8,650 | 9,100 | 8,800 | 8,924 | 9,051 | 9,180 | 9,312 |
| C - Standard - Parks | 10,514 | 9,922 | 13,500 | 11,050 | 13,650 | 13,863 | 14,081 | 14,303 | 14,530 |
| Natural Green Belts | 13,411 | 10,727 | 15,006 | 15,960 | 15,000 | 15,244 | 15,494 | 15,748 | 16,008 |
| Parking Lots | 4,300 | 5,355 | 13,400 | 7,100 | 13,400 | 13,603 | 13,810 | 14,020 | 14,235 |
| Parks City Owned Buildings | 66,698 | 93,158 | 99,420 | 96,970 | 100,100 | 101,746 | 103,426 | 105,138 | 106,886 |
| School District | 14,337 | 17,085 | 18,100 | 14,650 | 18,250 | 18,561 | 18,877 | 19,201 | 19,530 |
| Sports Fields | 200,015 | 203,389 | 216,000 | 229,050 | 216,385 | 219,979 | 223,645 | 227,385 | 231,199 |
| Trails | 59,015 | 61,828 | 107,800 | 75,300 | 98,300 | 99,991 | 101,717 | 103,476 | 105,272 |
| Undeveloped Lots | 1,243 | 1,231 | 2,400 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,046 | 3,093 | 3,141 | 3,190 |
| Parks - Tools and Equipment | 3,310 | 3,888 | 3,000 | 3,600 | 3,000 | 3,060 | 3,121 | 3,184 | 3,248 |
| Parks - Garbage and Recycling | 124,602 | 138,309 | 136,500 | 140,500 | 133,000 | 135,052 | 137,144 | 139,279 | 141,457 |
| Parks - snow and ice control | 57,310 | 63,118 | 54,000 | 75,000 | 61,000 | 61,977 | 62,974 | 63,991 | 65,028 |
| Parks - wildlife control | 20,499 | 24,811 | 20,500 | 19,000 | 20,500 | 20,871 | 21,249 | 21,635 | 22,028 |
| Parks - porta toilets | 5,942 | 5,430 | 6,000 | 6,850 | 7,000 | 7,140 | 7,283 | 7,429 | 7,578 |
| Parks - fountains | 2,189 | 3,346 | 2,100 | 12,750 | 2,150 | 2,185 | 2,221 | 2,257 | 2,295 |
| Parks - other accounts | 14,969 | 9,824 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 9,500 | 9,690 | 9,885 | 10,083 | 10,285 |
| Public Works - Parks | 27,338 | 31,695 | 10,085 | 8,450 | 10,100 | 10,302 | 10,508 | 10,718 | 10,933 |
| Net Operating Expense | 1,826,582 | 1,868,362 | 2,035,291 | 2,024,302 | 2,072,686 | 2,109,988 | 2,132,937 | 2,166,546 | 2,200,828 |

The Parks department maintains:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 365 Acres Open Space | 25 Km of Trails/Walkways |
| 75 Acres of Turf | 5,000 Inventoried Trees |
| 100 + Irrigation Systems | 200 + Litter Receptacles |
| 16 Sports Fields | 70 + Pet Stands |
| 6 Beaches (sand, buoys, rafts) | 6 Off-Leash Dog Areas |
| 2 Skate & 2 Water Parks | 500 + Pieces of Furniture |
| 9 Play Grounds | 25,000 m2 Landscape |
| | 140 Hanging Baskets |

Parks - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Irrigation Upgrades | 50,000 | 100,000 | 90,000 | 35,000 | 30,000 |
| Wage Allocations | 57,000 | 57,095 | 57,191 | 57,286 | 57,382 |
| Bleacher - Table Replacement | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | - | - |
| Leir House Landscape Design | - | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| Parkway Field Fence Upgrades | - | 60,000 | - | - | - |
| Okanagan Lake Park - Concrete Replacement | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 Mile Stair Replacement | 80,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Backstop Upgrades | 12,500 | 12,500 | - | - | - |
| Mobility Challenged Beach Upgrades | - | 12,000 | 15,000 | - | - |
| Barton Court Walkway | 85,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Tennis Court Upgrades | - | 100,000 | 45,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Total Parks Capital | 346,500 | 341,595 | 269,191 | 117,286 | 112,382 |

Library

Library - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Goods and Services | 486,882 | 478,101 | 481,800 | 462,451 | 499,300 | 499,300 | 499,300 | 499,300 | 499,300 |
| Salaries and benefits | 809,320 | 840,082 | 879,293 | 886,096 | 914,004 | 924,949 | 936,114 | 947,501 | 959,116 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,296,202 | 1,318,182 | 1,361,093 | 1,348,547 | 1,413,304 | 1,424,249 | 1,435,414 | 1,446,801 | 1,458,416 |
| Recoveries | (133,942) | (137,299) | (252,212) | (244,367) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) | (245,612) |
| Grants | (137,320) | (131,396) | (5,000) | (3,700) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) |
| Net Operations | 1,024,940 | 1,049,488 | 1,103,881 | 1,100,480 | 1,155,692 | 1,166,637 | 1,177,802 | 1,189,189 | 1,200,804 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 113,400 | 115,668 | 117,981 | 120,341 | 122,748 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,296,202 | 1,318,182 | 1,361,093 | 1,348,547 | 1,526,704 | 1,539,917 | 1,553,395 | 1,567,142 | 1,581,164 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Operating Subsidy | 1,024,940 | 1,049,488 | 1,103,881 | 1,100,480 | 1,269,092 | 1,282,305 | 1,295,783 | 1,309,530 | 1,323,552 |
| Cost per capita | 31.17 | 31.92 | 33.58 | 33.47 | 38.60 | 39.00 | 39.41 | 39.83 | 40.26 |
| % of property tax | 3.81% | 3.42% | 3.45% | 3.45% | 3.80% | 3.74% | 3.64% | 3.54% | 3.44% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>168,612</u> |
| % change | <u>15.32%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Facilities department is allocating the operating costs of running the library building starting in 2019 | 113,400 | 10.30% |
| Contractual Labour increases & Increase to Labour Load Rate | 27,908 | 2.54% |
| Increaseing outreach and online services | 12,000 | 1.09% |
| Book purchases less than anticipated in 2018 | 10,098 | 0.92% |

Library - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Library costs - Library legacy fund | - | 435 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library costs - postage & freight | 4,835 | 3,408 | 4,000 | 1,028 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Library costs - program support | 3,785 | 13,529 | 10,000 | 7,605 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Library costs - equipment maintenance | 1,196 | 2,232 | 2,000 | 4,199 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Library costs - equipment | 10,840 | 3,842 | 10,000 | 9,332 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Library costs - building & admin costs | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 | 188,800 |
| Library costs - ILS system maintenance | 37,954 | 26,960 | 25,000 | 38,564 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Library costs - office supplies | 39,148 | 32,135 | 30,000 | 28,329 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| Library costs - book purchases | 134,026 | 158,258 | 145,000 | 134,902 | 145,000 | 145,000 | 145,000 | 145,000 | 145,000 |
| Library costs - audio books | 77 | 1,516 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library costs - software | 726 | 1,021 | 1,000 | 954 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Library costs - online databases | 13,919 | 11,008 | 12,500 | 13,905 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Library costs - videos | 4,185 | 3,657 | 10,000 | 2,930 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Library costs - periodicals | 21,684 | 14,257 | 18,000 | 13,083 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| Library costs - vehicle allowance | 288 | 930 | 1,500 | 1,070 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Library costs - internet | 1,628 | 5,535 | 5,000 | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Library costs - planning | 784 | 431 | 3,000 | 2,247 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Library costs - marketing | 6,608 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 1,877 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Library costs - wellness | 966 | 931 | 1,000 | 123 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Library costs - recruitment | 3,126 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library Costs - training | 12,994 | 11,701 | 10,000 | 13,503 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Dues and Memberships | 729 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salary and benefits | 807,907 | 836,395 | 879,293 | 886,096 | 914,004 | 924,949 | 936,114 | 947,501 | 959,116 |
| Library - Grant Revenue | (137,320) | (131,396) | (130,712) | (129,836) | (137,712) | (137,712) | (137,712) | (137,712) | (137,712) |
| Library - Sales and service fees | (60,987) | (63,480) | (64,500) | (53,496) | (55,900) | (55,900) | (55,900) | (55,900) | (55,900) |
| Library - Other contributions | (72,955) | (73,818) | (62,000) | (64,735) | (64,000) | (64,000) | (64,000) | (64,000) | (64,000) |
| Net Operations | 1,024,940 | 1,049,488 | 1,103,881 | 1,100,480 | 1,155,692 | 1,166,637 | 1,177,802 | 1,189,189 | 1,200,804 |

Museum and Archives

Museum and Archives - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 23,411 | 29,641 | 34,320 | 31,697 | 18,000 | 18,360 | 18,727 | 19,102 | 19,484 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 188,582 | 200,117 | 206,482 | 213,864 | 228,750 | 231,610 | 234,527 | 237,503 | 240,538 |
| | 211,994 | 229,758 | 240,802 | 245,561 | 246,750 | 249,970 | 253,254 | 256,604 | 260,021 |
| Recoveries | (34,565) | (41,919) | (49,710) | (57,305) | (42,250) | (39,700) | (42,100) | (42,600) | (43,100) |
| Net Operating Expense | 177,429 | 187,840 | 191,092 | 188,256 | 204,500 | 210,270 | 211,154 | 214,004 | 216,921 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | - | - | - | - | 75,600 | 77,112 | 78,654 | 80,227 | 81,832 |
| IT - Printing/Software | 349 | 465 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 2,550 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,706 |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 349 | 465 | 2,500 | 1,000 | 78,100 | 79,662 | 81,255 | 82,880 | 84,538 |
| Add back Revenue | (34,565) | (41,919) | (49,710) | (57,305) | (42,250) | (39,700) | (42,100) | (42,600) | (43,100) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 212,343 | 230,224 | 243,302 | 246,561 | 324,850 | 329,632 | 334,510 | 339,485 | 344,560 |

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Outputs and Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Expense | 177,778 | 188,305 | 193,592 | 189,256 | 282,600 | 289,932 | 292,410 | 296,885 | 301,460 |
| Cost per capita | 5.41 | 5.73 | 5.89 | 5.76 | 8.60 | 8.82 | 8.89 | 9.03 | 9.17 |
| % of property tax | 0.66% | 0.61% | 0.60% | 0.59% | 0.85% | 0.85% | 0.82% | 0.80% | 0.78% |
| Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ change | | | | | 93,344 | | | | |
| % change | | | | | 49.32% | | | | |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Facilities department allocating in costs to maintain the building starting in 2019 | 75,600 | 39.95% |

Facilities department allocating in costs to maintain the building starting in 2019

75,600 39.95%

15,000 visits in 2017
 70 programming events
 24,000 images in digital photo library
 500 + inquiries for public/archive research

Museum and Archives - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Admin & Office | 944 | 459 | 2,500 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 1,040 | 1,061 | 1,082 |
| Archives | 28,256 | 30,314 | 28,000 | 37,250 | 25,000 | 25,500 | 26,010 | 26,530 | 27,061 |
| Collections Management | 14,152 | 7,834 | 16,000 | 10,650 | 7,500 | 7,650 | 7,803 | 7,959 | 8,118 |
| Events | 3,418 | 995 | 4,000 | 1,750 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 1,040 | 1,061 | 1,082 |
| Exhibits | 19,960 | 25,905 | 23,500 | 37,963 | 3,500 | 3,570 | 3,641 | 3,714 | 3,789 |
| Gift Shop | 598 | 330 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marketing | 2,663 | 1,942 | 4,500 | 2,200 | 3,500 | 3,570 | 3,641 | 3,714 | 3,789 |
| Operations & Equipment | 2,020 | 2,163 | 4,500 | 4,104 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 1,040 | 1,061 | 1,082 |
| Programs & Projects | 10,742 | 8,776 | 10,000 | 6,300 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 |
| Staff & Volunteers | 2,297 | 3,227 | 7,500 | 1,700 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,202 | 5,306 | 5,412 |
| Steamfest | (8,791) | 169 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hands On Heritage Lab | 1,359 | 10,731 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Office Supplies | 290 | 16 | 1,000 | 100 | 750 | 765 | 780 | 796 | 812 |
| Conferences | 47 | 166 | 1,900 | 1,000 | 1,650 | 1,683 | 1,717 | 1,751 | 1,786 |
| Dues and Memberships | - | - | 620 | - | 600 | 612 | 624 | 637 | 649 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 131,100 | 136,732 | 136,482 | 141,043 | 191,250 | 193,360 | 195,512 | 197,707 | 199,947 |
| | 209,054 | 229,758 | 240,802 | 245,560 | 246,750 | 249,970 | 253,254 | 256,604 | 260,021 |
| Donations - Door | (7,070) | (9,064) | (6,500) | (10,700) | (7,000) | (7,000) | (7,200) | (7,500) | (7,800) |
| Donations - Specific Projects | (400) | (200) | - | (500) | (10,500) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| Archival/Environment Research | (1,344) | (1,840) | (1,500) | (1,250) | (1,500) | (1,600) | (1,700) | (1,800) | (1,900) |
| Museum Programs | (1,134) | (2,425) | (2,500) | (2,801) | (2,500) | (2,600) | (2,700) | (2,800) | (2,900) |
| Gift Shop Revenues | (319) | (103) | (300) | (500) | (500) | (500) | (500) | (500) | (500) |
| Provincial Grant | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (18,000) | (18,000) | (18,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| Federal Grants | - | - | (15,910) | (20,000) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Grants | (1,359) | (8,287) | (3,000) | (1,300) | - | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| Great War | - | - | - | (2,254) | (2,250) | - | - | - | - |
| Net Operating Expense | 177,429 | 187,840 | 191,092 | 188,255 | 204,500 | 210,270 | 211,154 | 214,004 | 216,921 |

Public Works - Cemetery

Cemetery - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 171,629 | 175,211 | 175,120 | 176,475 | 174,450 | 178,630 | 183,703 | 188,924 | 194,297 |
| Fleet | 1,518 | 1,009 | 2,500 | 1,122 | 2,000 | 2,020 | 2,040 | 2,061 | 2,083 |
| Salaries and benefits | 5,475 | 4,098 | 6,040 | 5,148 | 6,850 | 6,222 | 6,347 | 6,474 | 6,604 |
| Total Operating Expense | 178,622 | 180,319 | 183,660 | 182,746 | 183,300 | 186,872 | 192,090 | 197,459 | 202,983 |
| Recoveries | (363,357) | (493,556) | (370,000) | (322,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (184,735) | (313,237) | (186,340) | (139,254) | (161,700) | (158,128) | (152,910) | (147,541) | (142,017) |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance - Debt Interest | - | - | - | - | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 | 72,500 |
| Public Works Wage Allocation | - | - | 7,410 | 7,410 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| Parks | 10,557 | 11,233 | 11,579 | 11,579 | 11,000 | 11,220 | 11,444 | 11,673 | 11,907 |
| Roads and maintenance | 6,356 | 6,795 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 16,913 | 18,028 | 18,989 | 18,989 | 91,700 | 91,920 | 92,144 | 92,373 | 92,607 |
| Add back Revenue | (363,357) | (493,556) | (370,000) | (322,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) | (345,000) |
| Total Operating Expense | 195,535 | 198,347 | 202,649 | 201,735 | 275,000 | 278,792 | 284,235 | 289,833 | 295,590 |

| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Net surplus | (167,822) | (295,209) | (167,351) | (120,265) | (70,000) | (66,208) | (60,765) | (55,167) | (49,410) |
| Cost per capita | (5.10) | (8.98) | (5.09) | (3.66) | (2.13) | (2.01) | (1.85) | (1.68) | (1.50) |
| % of property tax | -0.62% | -0.96% | -0.52% | -0.38% | -0.21% | -0.19% | -0.17% | -0.15% | -0.13% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>50,265</u> |
| % change | <u>-41.80%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from forecast to are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Finance department is allocating debt servicing costs beginning in 2019 | 72,500 | -60.28% |
| Columbarium sales were lower than expected in 2018, budgeted based on historical average for 2019 | (23,000) | 19.12% |

Lakeview Cemetery is 14.7 acres and has 7,500 plots, 1,500 cremation plots, 1,525 niches in the columbarium and 45 in the mausoleum

Public Works Cemetery - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fairview Cemetery - Maintenance | 5,117 | 4,734 | 7,000 | 4,610 | 6,100 | 6,202 | 6,306 | 6,413 | 6,521 |
| Lakeview Cemetery - Annual Maintenance & Service Contract | 150,070 | 150,521 | 150,070 | 150,070 | 150,070 | 154,572 | 159,209 | 163,986 | 168,905 |
| Grave Liners | 11,354 | 11,891 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,220 | 11,445 | 11,675 | 11,909 |
| Irrigation - Annual Water Charges | 483 | 123 | 2,300 | 6,500 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 |
| Miscellaneous Labour & Supplies | 4,090 | 2,797 | 5,540 | 2,500 | 5,500 | 5,610 | 5,723 | 5,837 | 5,954 |
| Columbarium - Niche Plates | 6,411 | 9,600 | 3,500 | 4,775 | 3,500 | 3,570 | 3,642 | 3,715 | 3,789 |
| Niche Vases | 318 | 59 | 250 | 2,000 | 250 | 255 | 260 | 265 | 271 |
| Concrete Lantern Tablets | - | - | - | 1,291 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising | - | - | 4,000 | - | 3,080 | 3,142 | 3,205 | 3,269 | 3,334 |
| | 177,843 | 179,724 | 183,660 | 182,746 | 183,300 | 186,872 | 192,090 | 197,459 | 202,983 |
| Plot Sales | (35,796) | (38,451) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) |
| Grave Open/Close | (87,271) | (93,406) | (75,000) | (82,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) |
| Grave Marker Maintenance | (28,387) | (28,460) | (25,000) | (28,500) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) |
| Grave Liners | (19,578) | (19,969) | (16,000) | (15,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) | (16,000) |
| Carefund | (33,220) | (39,240) | (30,000) | (31,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (30,000) |
| Reservation Fee | (1,493) | (1,981) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Columbarium Sales | (154,455) | (269,640) | (180,000) | (120,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) |
| Lantern Concrete Tablet Sales | (2,379) | (1,815) | (2,000) | (3,500) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (184,735) | (313,237) | (186,340) | (139,254) | (161,700) | (158,128) | (152,910) | (147,541) | (142,017) |

Cemetery - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lakeview Cemetery Irrigation Upgrade | 60,000 | 60,000 | 46,200 | 129,375 | 60,000 |
| Total Cemetery Capital | 60,000 | 60,000 | 46,200 | 129,375 | 60,000 |

Public Works – Solid Waste Disposal

Solid Waste - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Goods and Services | 1,342,745 | 1,421,186 | 1,586,800 | 1,620,762 | 1,712,500 | 1,746,450 | 1,781,079 | 1,816,401 | 1,852,430 |
| Fleet | 1,493 | 1,527 | 1,500 | 1,875 | 1,750 | 1,765 | 1,780 | 1,796 | 1,812 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 10,822 | 80,407 | 84,850 | 105,824 | 72,907 | 103,554 | 105,625 | 107,738 | 109,892 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,355,060 | 1,503,120 | 1,673,150 | 1,728,461 | 1,787,157 | 1,851,769 | 1,888,485 | 1,925,935 | 1,964,134 |
| Recoveries | (1,998,781) | (2,117,627) | (1,877,100) | (2,010,099) | (2,009,100) | (2,049,180) | (2,090,061) | (2,131,760) | (2,174,293) |
| MMBC | (467,109) | (467,109) | (466,740) | (466,740) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (1,110,830) | (1,081,616) | (670,690) | (748,379) | (713,943) | (689,410) | (693,576) | (697,825) | (702,159) |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | 7,940 | 8,165 | 12,106 | 12,106 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 15,500 |
| Finance - Procurement | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering Design | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| PW - Fleet | - | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| PW - Wage Allocations | - | - | 36,968 | 36,968 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 | 45,700 |
| PW - Roads and Maintenance | 29,136 | 30,786 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Internal Allocations In | 42,136 | 43,951 | 59,573 | 59,573 | 64,200 | 66,200 | 66,200 | 66,700 | 66,700 |
| Add back Revenue | (2,465,890) | (2,584,736) | (2,343,840) | (2,476,839) | (2,501,100) | (2,541,180) | (2,582,061) | (2,623,760) | (2,666,293) |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,397,196 | 1,547,071 | 1,732,723 | 1,788,034 | 1,851,357 | 1,917,969 | 1,954,685 | 1,992,635 | 2,030,834 |
| Outputs and Outcomes | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
| Net Operating Surplus | (1,068,694) | (1,037,665) | (611,117) | (688,805) | (649,743) | (623,210) | (627,376) | (631,125) | (635,459) |
| Cost per capita | (32.51) | (31.56) | (18.59) | (20.95) | (19.76) | (18.96) | (19.08) | (19.20) | (19.33) |
| % of property tax | -3.97% | -3.38% | -1.91% | -2.16% | -1.95% | -1.82% | -1.76% | -1.70% | -1.65% |

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| \$ change | <u>39,062</u> |
| % change | <u>5.67%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Projected increase in residential & curbside collection expenses | 67,888 | 9.86% |
| Projected increase in MMBC incentive | (25,260) | -3.67% |

Annually, Penticton residents generate approximately 4,050 metric tonnes of waste, 1,100 metric tonnes of recyclables and 1,400 metric tonnes of yard waste

Solid Waste - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| City Clean Up | 5,809 | 9,143 | 6,450 | 7,900 | 9,000 | 9,160 | 9,323 | 9,490 | 9,659 |
| Residential & Rural Curbside Collection | 303,654 | 333,250 | 356,350 | 353,112 | 421,000 | 429,420 | 438,008 | 446,768 | 455,704 |
| Garbage Tags | 2,597 | 967 | 500 | 2,000 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 531 | 541 |
| Tipping Fees | 387,210 | 420,381 | 473,000 | 490,000 | 470,000 | 479,400 | 488,987 | 498,767 | 508,743 |
| Yard Waste Program | 129,033 | 130,233 | 172,500 | 193,000 | 247,000 | 251,940 | 256,979 | 262,118 | 267,361 |
| Tipping Fees - Yard Waste Program | 35,909 | 44,412 | 66,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 | 67,320 | 68,666 | 70,040 | 71,440 |
| Spring Bulky Item Pickup Program | 9,837 | 9,976 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 16,000 | 16,321 | 16,648 | 16,981 | 17,322 |
| Tipping Fees - Bulky Item Tipping/Environ Fee | 8,876 | 9,340 | 11,000 | 14,582 | 13,000 | 13,260 | 13,525 | 13,796 | 14,072 |
| Xmas Tree Recycle | 1,333 | 1,325 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 2,000 | 2,040 | 2,081 | 2,122 | 2,165 |
| Recycling - Residential & Rural Curbside Coll. | 320,673 | 294,065 | 293,000 | 293,000 | 275,000 | 280,500 | 286,110 | 291,832 | 297,669 |
| Recycling - Multi-family Bi-Weekly Collection | 131,812 | 134,082 | 134,000 | 134,000 | 136,000 | 138,720 | 141,494 | 144,324 | 147,211 |
| Recycling - Multi-family Weekly Collection | 4,704 | 6,541 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,300 | 15,606 | 15,918 | 16,236 |
| Recycling - Calender Production & Mailer | 6,401 | 5,220 | 8,500 | 5,580 | 8,500 | 8,670 | 8,843 | 9,020 | 9,201 |
| Recycling Education General | 7,211 | 11,397 | 20,000 | 14,812 | 38,500 | 39,270 | 40,055 | 40,856 | 41,674 |
| Cart Maintenance Contract | - | 22,121 | 14,000 | 22,000 | 14,500 | 14,790 | 15,086 | 15,388 | 15,695 |
| Cart Maintenance Parts | - | 153 | 5,000 | 500 | 2,000 | 2,040 | 2,081 | 2,122 | 2,165 |
| Cart Maintenance New Purchases | - | - | 25,000 | 20,225 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Solid Waste Sustainable Community Coord. | - | 66,316 | 68,600 | 85,000 | 38,157 | 68,109 | 69,472 | 70,861 | 72,278 |
| | 1,355,060 | 1,498,922 | 1,673,150 | 1,723,461 | 1,787,157 | 1,851,769 | 1,888,485 | 1,925,935 | 1,964,134 |
| User Fee Garbage Rates Revenue | (1,255,443) | (1,351,432) | (1,347,000) | (1,464,160) | (1,460,000) | (1,489,200) | (1,518,984) | (1,549,363) | (1,580,350) |
| Garbage Tag Sales Revenue | (4,738) | (8,028) | (4,500) | (5,650) | (5,000) | (5,100) | (5,202) | (5,306) | (5,412) |
| User Fee Recycling | (738,524) | (746,516) | (518,500) | (533,690) | (539,000) | (549,780) | (560,775) | (571,991) | (583,431) |
| MMBC Recycle Program Financial Incentive | (467,109) | (467,109) | (466,740) | (466,740) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) | (492,000) |
| Applications For Curbside Collections | (76) | (312) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) | (100) |
| Cart Maintenance Administration Fee | - | (7,140) | (7,000) | (1,500) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (1,110,830) | (1,081,616) | (670,690) | (748,379) | (713,943) | (689,410) | (693,576) | (697,825) | (702,159) |

Electric Utility

Electric Utility - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 27,292,585 | 33,422,411 | 33,826,413 | 30,899,499 | 32,077,396 | 33,457,000 | 33,829,206 | 34,810,691 | 35,973,088 |
| Fleet | 39,985 | 172,906 | 76,402 | 61,902 | 76,402 | 76,402 | 76,402 | 76,402 | 76,402 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,339,173 | 2,026,886 | 1,442,886 | 1,380,203 | 1,459,912 | 1,489,292 | 1,519,266 | 1,549,844 | 1,581,040 |
| Total Operating Expense | 28,671,744 | 35,622,203 | 35,345,701 | 32,341,604 | 33,613,710 | 35,022,694 | 35,424,874 | 36,436,937 | 37,630,530 |
| Recoveries | (40,107,931) | (45,219,172) | (42,084,311) | (42,053,747) | (42,092,690) | (42,309,910) | (42,528,388) | (42,748,135) | (42,969,161) |
| Balance | (11,436,187) | (9,596,969) | (6,738,610) | (9,712,143) | (8,478,980) | (7,287,216) | (7,103,515) | (6,311,198) | (5,338,631) |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and Maintenance | 9,408 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 15,500 | 12,365 | 12,613 | 12,865 | 13,122 | 13,385 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | 41,288 | 42,458 | 62,786 | 62,278 | 67,000 | 77,000 | 78,000 | 79,000 | 80,000 |
| Finance - POS and Banking Fees | 2,781 | 1,486 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Finance - Procurement | 2,084 | 5,995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering Design | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 22,000 | 28,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 | 37,000 |
| IT - Printing/Software/GIS | 2,155 | 7,417 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 188,770 | 188,903 | 189,038 | 189,176 | 189,317 |
| PW - Fleet | 48,000 | 39,750 | 39,500 | 39,500 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| PW - General | - | - | - | - | 43,925 | 44,803 | 45,700 | 46,614 | 47,546 |
| PW - Barricade/Signage Rep. | - | - | - | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| Overhead Allocation | 2,076,635 | 1,893,431 | 1,702,834 | 1,714,884 | 1,524,211 | 1,345,588 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
| HR - Safety | 14,375 | 5,085 | 10,303 | 12,600 | 10,406 | 10,614 | 10,826 | 11,043 | 11,264 |
| | 2,197,318 | 2,005,623 | 1,841,723 | 1,855,562 | 1,908,062 | 1,746,658 | 1,707,314 | 1,712,582 | 1,716,876 |
| Total Operating Expense | 30,859,654 | 37,621,326 | 37,175,423 | 34,181,666 | 35,509,407 | 36,756,740 | 37,119,323 | 38,136,398 | 39,334,021 |
| Net Operating Surplus | (9,229,461) | (7,584,846) | (4,908,887) | (7,872,082) | (6,583,283) | (5,553,171) | (5,409,066) | (4,611,738) | (3,635,140) |
| Transfers to Surplus/Reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Surplus | 4,850,061 | 3,017,817 | (1,568,256) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To/(From) Electric Capital | 2,672,393 | 2,526,959 | 3,305,287 | 4,700,226 | 2,417,550 | 2,593,549 | 2,464,066 | 1,666,738 | 690,140 |
| Reserve For Future Expenditures | (1,362,733) | (1,137,922) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Revenue Operating Fund | 23,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Sewer Surplus | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Sewer Surplus | - | - | - | - | - | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| General Revenue Capital (Dividend) | 3,046,740 | 3,177,992 | 3,171,856 | 3,171,856 | 3,165,733 | 3,159,622 | 3,145,000 | 3,145,000 | 3,145,000 |
| Balance Electric Operating Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

15 FTE

This department is responsible for providing safe, efficient and reliable electrical service to our residential, commercial and industrial customers

There are 4 substations feeding 18 distribution circuits, 362 km of overhead power lines, 166 km of underground cable, 4,086 power poles (3,035 wood, 1,051 steel), 2,664 distribution transformers and 17,342 active customer accounts

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| \$ change | 1,288,799 |
| % change | -16.37% |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Energy purchase costs were lower than expected in 2018, budgeted for increase in 2019 | 2,757,122 | 35.02% |
| Carmi substation project completed in 2018 | (1,750,037) | -22.23% |
| Increase in power distribution system maintenance repairs | 142,690 | 1.81% |
| Power generation study commencing in 2019 | 75,000 | 0.95% |
| Crew training budget increased in 2019 | 34,813 | 0.44% |

Electric Utility - Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Expense by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Billing And Damage | 83,738 | 1,268,339 | 48,694 | 48,694 | 49,920 | 51,253 | 52,623 | 54,033 | 55,482 |
| Power Distribution | 352,939 | 195,798 | 730,459 | 620,259 | 748,285 | 766,591 | 785,392 | 804,701 | 824,532 |
| Electric - Non-Productive Costs | 368,786 | 330,587 | 399,201 | 248,680 | 341,651 | 324,412 | 339,421 | 315,549 | 341,800 |
| Carmi Substation | 1,099 | 3,397,290 | 1,809,055 | 1,759,055 | 9,018 | 9,289 | 49,567 | 9,855 | 10,150 |
| Customer Billing and Collections | 27,057 | 29,766 | 33,494 | 40,000 | 34,082 | 34,682 | 35,295 | 35,921 | 36,560 |
| General Electrical | 742,515 | 941,210 | 1,037,761 | 1,081,256 | 1,250,508 | 1,322,682 | 1,128,563 | 1,153,863 | 1,279,757 |
| Huth Substation | 11,489 | 3,087 | 38,755 | 38,755 | 47,773 | 9,289 | 9,568 | 9,855 | 49,855 |
| Meter Testing and Maintenance | 117,233 | 112,435 | 325,000 | 325,000 | 205,200 | 610,540 | 216,024 | 221,656 | 228,326 |
| Turn-Ons and Cut-Offs | 76,927 | 71,656 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 81,400 | 82,829 | 84,288 | 85,778 | 87,298 |
| Waterford Substation | 753 | 5,883 | 8,755 | 19,000 | 9,018 | 9,289 | 9,567 | 49,854 | 10,150 |
| Westminster Substation | 2,506 | 313 | 8,755 | 8,755 | 9,018 | 49,289 | 9,567 | 9,854 | 10,150 |
| Bulk Energy Purchases | 26,842,757 | 29,226,324 | 30,757,122 | 28,000,000 | 30,757,122 | 31,679,836 | 32,630,231 | 33,609,138 | 34,617,412 |
| Two-Way Radios | 9,408 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 15,500 | 12,365 | 12,613 | 12,865 | 13,122 | 13,385 |
| Energy Retrofit Loan Program | 34,537 | 33,017 | 56,650 | 56,650 | 58,349 | 60,100 | 61,903 | 63,760 | 65,673 |
| Total Expenses | 28,671,744 | 35,622,203 | 35,345,701 | 32,341,604 | 33,613,710 | 35,022,694 | 35,424,874 | 36,436,937 | 37,630,530 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric - Other Revenues | (39,861,438) | (43,899,666) | (41,768,519) | (41,758,956) | (41,769,719) | (41,979,532) | (42,190,426) | (42,402,406) | (42,615,479) |
| Pole Contacts | (192,903) | (165,639) | (206,598) | (185,598) | (210,736) | (214,881) | (219,107) | (223,417) | (227,811) |
| Recoveries - Billing And Damage | (7,895) | (1,110,341) | (48,694) | (48,694) | (49,920) | (51,313) | (52,745) | (54,219) | (55,734) |
| Energy Retrofit Loan Program | (45,696) | (43,526) | (60,500) | (60,500) | (62,315) | (64,184) | (66,110) | (68,093) | (70,136) |
| | (40,107,931) | (45,219,172) | (42,084,311) | (42,053,747) | (42,092,690) | (42,309,910) | (42,528,388) | (42,748,135) | (42,969,161) |
| Net Operating Surplus by Project | (11,436,187) | (9,596,969) | (6,738,610) | (9,712,143) | (8,478,980) | (7,287,216) | (7,103,515) | (6,311,198) | (5,338,631) |

Electric Utility - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Carmi Substation | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| SCADA Upgrades - New Dual PC, PowerLink Upgrade | 53,584 | 55,057 | 56,573 | 58,132 | 59,735 |
| CIS Software | 10,000 | 10,000 | 125,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Asset Management Software & AMIP Update | 39,600 | - | - | - | - |
| Non Discretionary - Estimated New/Upgraded Services | 1,109,789 | 1,138,865 | 1,168,756 | 1,199,485 | 1,231,076 |
| Non Discretionary - Flat Rate New/Upgrade Services | 102,029 | 104,109 | 106,240 | 108,424 | 110,661 |
| Non Discretionary - New UG Subdivision | 154,049 | 158,216 | 162,503 | 166,915 | 171,453 |
| Distribution System - Voltage Conversion/System Rebuild | 1,622,791 | 646,533 | 671,258 | 697,010 | 723,835 |
| System Reliability Improvements | 410,196 | 420,678 | 431,450 | 442,520 | 453,896 |
| New Westminster Carmi Substation Tie | - | - | 500,000 | 525,000 | - |
| Departmental Tools- PLT & Engineering Tools | 41,200 | 42,436 | 43,709 | 45,020 | 46,370 |
| Fiber System Redundancy | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - |
| Total Electrical Capital Expenses | 3,643,238 | 2,675,894 | 3,265,489 | 3,352,505 | 2,807,027 |
| Recoveries | (1,593,005) | (1,217,943) | (1,243,409) | (1,269,415) | (1,295,971) |
| Subtotal | 2,050,233 | 1,457,951 | 2,022,080 | 2,083,091 | 1,511,057 |
| GIS Implementation & Conversion | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Electrical Capital Expense | 2,100,233 | 1,457,951 | 2,022,080 | 2,083,091 | 1,511,057 |
| Transfer to/(from) Electric Operating Fund | (2,417,550) | (2,593,549) | (2,464,066) | (1,666,738) | (690,140) |
| Transfer to/(from) Electric Capital Reserve/Surplus | 317,317 | 1,135,598 | 441,986 | (416,353) | (820,917) |
| Electrical Utility Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | - |

Sewer Utility

Sanitary Sewer - Operating Budget

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Forecast | Budget | Projection | Projection | Projection | Projection |
| Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and Services | 821,549 | 1,156,770 | 1,256,434 | 1,252,534 | 1,237,372 | 1,319,953 | 1,400,280 | 1,191,586 | 1,223,907 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 853,745 | 917,166 | 1,043,632 | 1,026,879 | 971,446 | 988,634 | 1,006,165 | 1,024,047 | 1,042,287 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,675,295 | 2,073,936 | 2,300,066 | 2,279,413 | 2,208,818 | 2,308,587 | 2,406,445 | 2,215,633 | 2,266,194 |
| Fees | (6,188,644) | (5,273,531) | (5,945,939) | (5,976,636) | (7,112,680) | (7,852,481) | (8,638,998) | (9,563,932) | (10,571,950) |
| Operating Surplus | (4,513,349) | (3,199,595) | (3,645,873) | (3,697,223) | (4,903,862) | (5,543,894) | (6,232,553) | (7,348,299) | (8,305,756) |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | - | 30,000 | 33,900 | 33,900 | 38,985 | 40,178 | 41,407 | 42,674 | 43,980 |
| Internal Allocations In | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection System Revenue | (26,305) | (23,150) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| DCC | (1,017,068) | (2,312,404) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| | (1,043,373) | (2,335,554) | (115,000) | (115,000) | (110,000) | (110,000) | (110,000) | (110,000) | (110,000) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | 33,348 | 26,128 | 38,574 | 38,325 | 40,000 | 44,000 | 45,000 | 45,500 | 46,000 |
| Communications | 18,628 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering | 17,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 111,000 | 242,000 | 124,000 | 131,000 | 136,000 |
| Debt Interest | 762,770 | 764,560 | 773,830 | 746,845 | 546,515 | 589,725 | 580,725 | 571,725 | 562,725 |
| Debt Principal* | 575,057 | 575,057 | 575,057 | 575,057 | 545,072 | 538,987 | 838,987 | 838,987 | 838,987 |
| Procurement | 1,694 | 2,687 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Development Services | (26) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 643 | 1,562 | 1,857 | 1,857 | 21,864 | 21,901 | 21,939 | 21,978 | 22,018 |
| Fleet Allocation | 18,154 | 21,378 | 43,525 | 43,525 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 | 48,025 |
| Public Works - General | - | - | 145,833 | 145,833 | 222,897 | 223,635 | 224,388 | 225,155 | 225,938 |
| Roads and Maintenance Allocation | 141,309 | 148,726 | - | - | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 |
| Overhead Allocation | 465,587 | 557,594 | 649,601 | 649,601 | 741,608 | 833,615 | 833,615 | 833,615 | 833,615 |
| Capital Exp Under Threshold | 560,021 | 439,719 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Collection System Expense | 607,472 | 693,188 | 816,414 | 793,523 | 756,420 | 765,604 | 774,976 | 784,542 | 794,305 |
| Safety | 4,295 | 3,699 | 5,504 | 5,504 | 5,559 | 5,670 | 5,783 | 5,899 | 6,017 |
| Total Allocations In | 3,205,952 | 3,251,296 | 2,955,195 | 2,905,070 | 2,944,710 | 3,218,912 | 3,403,189 | 3,412,177 | 3,419,380 |
| Total Operating Expense | 4,306,190 | 4,720,176 | 4,646,304 | 4,575,526 | 4,569,471 | 4,948,334 | 4,929,239 | 4,746,148 | 4,802,606 |
| Net Operating Surplus | (2,350,770) | (2,313,852) | (724,578) | (826,053) | (1,998,137) | (2,365,160) | (2,870,772) | (3,978,797) | (4,930,357) |
| Transfers to/from Surplus/Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to/(from) Sewer DCC | 1,017,068 | 2,304,144 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Transfer to/(from) Sewer Operating Surplus | 1,225,680 | (1,680,649) | (2,017,422) | (1,915,947) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/(from) Sewer Reserve | (2,156,826) | (1,031,396) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Electrical Surplus | - | - | - | - | (1,000,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Electrical Surplus | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Transfer to Sewer Capital | 2,156,826 | 2,721,753 | 2,642,000 | 2,642,000 | 2,898,137 | 2,065,160 | 2,570,772 | 3,678,797 | 4,630,357 |
| Transfer to Sewer Equip Reserve | 108,022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer Operating Fund | - |

*Debt principal is not included in total operating expense

Operations are maintained 24 hours a day

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| \$ change | <u>(1,172,084)</u> |
| % change | <u>141.89%</u> |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Increase in user fees based on utility rate review designed to capture projected operating, maintenance & replacement costs for sewer infrastructure | (1,136,044) | -137.53% |
| Decrease in compost facility planning expenses | (47,225) | -5.72% |

Sanitary Sewer - Operating Budget by Project
Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| AWWTP | 1,491,057 | 1,838,411 | 2,079,907 | 2,075,334 | 1,978,353 | 2,072,845 | 2,115,295 | 1,968,943 | 2,013,826 |
| Sanitary Lift Stations | 111,656 | 119,827 | 129,526 | 122,075 | 127,041 | 129,896 | 132,817 | 135,807 | 138,867 |
| Septage Receiving | 35,317 | 40,062 | 33,235 | 24,606 | 40,927 | 41,687 | 42,463 | 43,258 | 44,071 |
| AWWTP Training & Conferences | 37,265 | 41,066 | 23,498 | 23,498 | 23,512 | 23,982 | 24,462 | 24,951 | 25,450 |
| Asset Management Plan | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| Parks Reclaimed Water | - | 30,000 | 33,900 | 33,900 | 38,985 | 40,178 | 41,407 | 42,674 | 43,980 |
| Total Expenses | 1,675,295 | 2,069,365 | 2,300,066 | 2,279,413 | 2,208,818 | 2,308,587 | 2,406,445 | 2,215,633 | 2,266,194 |
| Sewer Fees | (5,972,822) | (5,053,139) | (5,730,121) | (5,760,818) | (6,904,622) | (7,645,970) | (8,432,487) | (9,357,421) | (10,365,439) |
| Grants | (215,822) | (215,822) | (215,818) | (215,818) | (208,058) | (206,511) | (206,511) | (206,511) | (206,511) |
| Total Revenue | (6,188,644) | (5,268,960) | (5,945,939) | (5,976,636) | (7,112,680) | (7,852,481) | (8,638,998) | (9,563,932) | (10,571,950) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (4,513,349) | (3,199,595) | (3,645,873) | (3,697,223) | (4,903,862) | (5,543,894) | (6,232,553) | (7,348,299) | (8,305,756) |

Change forecast to budget

\$ change (1,206,639)

% change 32.64%

See the sanitary sewer operating page for a summary of changes in the sewer fund.

This department is responsible for maintenance of the treatment plant, lift stations, and treatment of waste water to required standards. Generation of treated effluent for irrigation and generation of bio-solids for compost production, processing 675 loads which equals 8,187 cubic metres of material

The AWWTP is a budget centre of the sewer utility fund. The plant is budgeted and managed by our waste water supervisor with a staff of 10 FTE's.

In 2018 the AWWTP:

Treated 4,452 million liters of waste water

Recycled 481 million litres of treated effluent used to irrigate sports fields and a golf course, reducing the demand on the treated potable water system equivalent to 12% of the total plant flow

Processed 8,187,000kg of bio solids in 2018 = 223kg per person

Sanitary Sewer - Collection System

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Operations by Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection system | 158,146 | 178,690 | 177,200 | 172,500 | 183,850 | 186,285 | 188,768 | 191,302 | 193,886 |
| Sewer Service Repairs | 103,403 | 151,214 | 87,800 | 117,800 | 111,000 | 112,840 | 114,717 | 116,631 | 118,584 |
| Sewer Main Repairs | 10,390 | 2,202 | 25,500 | 8,500 | 25,000 | 25,440 | 25,889 | 26,347 | 26,813 |
| Sewer Main Blockages | 1,035 | 2,411 | 2,000 | 1,100 | 2,050 | 2,079 | 2,109 | 2,139 | 2,170 |
| Video Inspection | 67,900 | 69,497 | 103,550 | 103,551 | 103,850 | 105,917 | 108,025 | 110,176 | 112,369 |
| Manholes | 4,066 | 3,483 | 3,024 | 4,838 | 3,300 | 3,360 | 3,421 | 3,484 | 3,547 |
| Vandalism | 195 | 139 | 1,010 | - | 1,020 | 1,036 | 1,051 | 1,067 | 1,084 |
| Compost facility | 224,609 | 253,476 | 374,550 | 342,725 | 295,500 | 297,204 | 298,948 | 300,732 | 302,557 |
| Tools | 11,688 | 9,944 | 10,500 | 11,300 | 10,500 | 10,710 | 10,924 | 11,143 | 11,366 |
| Consulting | - | - | 10,000 | 10,696 | 10,000 | 10,200 | 10,404 | 10,612 | 10,824 |
| Standby | 11,578 | 10,088 | 11,400 | 11,532 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effluent collection system | 201 | - | 1,730 | 581 | 1,800 | 1,832 | 1,865 | 1,898 | 1,932 |
| Sewer system | 14,262 | 12,045 | 8,150 | 8,400 | 8,550 | 8,701 | 8,855 | 9,012 | 9,172 |
| | 607,472 | 693,188 | 816,414 | 793,523 | 756,420 | 765,604 | 774,976 | 784,542 | 794,305 |
| Recoveries - Compost | (26,305) | (23,150) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| Net Operations by Project | 581,167 | 670,038 | 801,414 | 778,523 | 746,420 | 755,604 | 764,976 | 774,542 | 784,305 |
| Allocations In Related to | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Collection | 141,309 | 148,726 | 145,833 | 145,833 | 319,647 | 320,385 | 321,138 | 321,905 | 322,688 |
| Total Cost for Sewer Collection | 722,476 | 818,764 | 947,247 | 924,356 | 1,066,067 | 1,075,989 | 1,086,114 | 1,096,447 | 1,106,993 |

There is 171 KM of sanitary sewer pipe with 8,550 service connections
5.4 KM of sewer effluent irrigation pipe

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| \$ change | <u>141,711</u> |
| % change | 18.20% |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Decrease in compost facility planning expenses | (47,225) | 5.11% |
| Increase in allocation in from other areas as a result of new Utilities Supervisor, new allocations from facilities for operating costs of yards, and increased engineering expense | 173,814 | -18.80% |

Sewer Utility – Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Engineering - Sewer Capital | | | | | |
| Asset Management Software & AMIP Update - Sewer | 33,000 | - | - | - | - |
| East Penticton Interceptor - Fairview Ave to Treatment Plant - San Cap | - | - | 75,000 | 1,186,050 | - |
| Aging Sanitary Sewer Infrastructure Replacement and Upgrades - San Cap Portion | 75,000 | 1,086,000 | - | 1,213,000 | 1,317,000 |
| North Penticton Interceptor - Fairway Road to Treatment Plant - DCC Portion | - | - | 973,544 | - | - |
| North Penticton Interceptor - Fairway Road to Treatment Plant - San Cap Portion | 35,000 | 90,000 | 2,006,656 | - | - |
| Small Sanitary Sewer Upsizing - San Cap Portion | 40,000 | 712,900 | - | - | - |
| Main Street Upgrades - Industrial Avenue to Warren Avenue - Sewer Cap Funding | 755,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Point Intersection Kinney & South Main - Re-Align Galt Avenue - San Cap Portion | - | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| South Main Street Sanitary Sewer - Budget - Sewer Cap | 500,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 50mm and 100mm Water Main Replacement Program | 125,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Aging Sewer Main Replacement Program | 325,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Engineering Sewer Capital Projects | 1,888,800 | 2,138,900 | 3,055,200 | 2,399,050 | 1,317,000 |
| Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant | | | | | |
| Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant Expansion and Upgrades | - | 350,000 | 4,000,000 | 1,500,000 | - |
| Liquid Waste Management Plan Review | - | - | - | 100,000 | - |
| Wonderware efficiencies | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| CCTV cameras | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Bioreactor Gate Replacement | - | 500,000 | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Bioreactor Mixer Replacement | - | 130,000 | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Spectrophotometer | 18,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Fine air socks replacement/bio baffles | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - BIOREM Filter for filter plus install | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - PME expand to older MCC's | 65,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Change management Software | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Install screw Pump #2, 3rd of 3 to be replaced | 120,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Replace one cake pump | 145,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - CMMS (Asset Management software) | - | 60,000 | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Server replacement WWTP Industrial servers | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - A/C headwork's control | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - 7a rotorks and DO probe | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Main breaker PDC replacement | 60,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - 2nd DAF pump (DAG) | 55,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Asset Management Renewal | 370,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Chemsan | 110,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Disk filter cloth replacement | 80,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Wilson LS flow meter and Genset Marina Way flow meter Design | 25,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Cub Cadet | 25,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Dehumidifier for polymer room | 6,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Shop crane | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Bin room modifications | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Test Bench | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| AWWTP - Bioreactor Waste Pump Replacement | 225,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset Management Renewal Assessment | - | - | 750,000 | 3,100,000 | 750,000 |
| Asset Management Renewal Assessment - Lift Stations | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | 200,000 |
| Total Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant Capital Projects | 1,684,000 | 1,175,000 | 4,815,000 | 4,765,000 | 985,000 |
| Sewer Collection System Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewer Relining | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Compost Site Improvements | 1,000,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Sewer Collection Capital Projects | 1,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| CIS Software Upgrades - Sewer Portion | 5,000 | 5,000 | 62,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Sewer Capital | 4,577,800 | 4,818,900 | 8,032,700 | 7,269,050 | 2,407,000 |
| Funding Source | | | | | |
| Development Cost Charges | - | (125,000) | (973,544) | - | - |
| Transfer To/From Sewer Reserve/Surplus | (1,679,663) | (1,128,740) | (4,488,384) | (3,590,253) | 2,223,357 |
| Transfer from Sewer Operating Fund | (2,898,137) | (2,065,160) | (2,570,772) | (3,678,797) | (4,630,357) |
| Debt Financing - Compost Site Improvements | - | (1,500,000) | - | - | - |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | - |

Water Utility

Water - Operating Budget

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Goods and Services | 721,839 | 753,404 | 921,685 | 886,389 | 957,556 | 880,962 | 905,764 | 932,076 | 960,017 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 730,819 | 715,870 | 745,011 | 761,517 | 773,484 | 786,348 | 799,470 | 812,854 | 826,507 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,452,658 | 1,469,273 | 1,666,696 | 1,647,906 | 1,731,040 | 1,667,310 | 1,705,235 | 1,744,930 | 1,786,523 |
| Fees | (8,125,802) | (8,548,527) | (8,479,637) | (8,461,692) | (8,812,919) | (9,152,419) | (9,505,154) | (9,871,640) | (10,252,413) |
| Net Operating Surplus | (6,673,144) | (7,079,254) | (6,812,941) | (6,813,786) | (7,081,880) | (7,485,109) | (7,799,919) | (8,126,710) | (8,465,890) |
| Internal Allocations Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 55,000 | 31,325 | 36,140 | 36,140 | 37,693 | 39,199 | 40,765 | 42,394 | 44,088 |
| Internal Allocations In - Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Development Services-DCC | (496,837) | (938,365) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) |
| Other Water DCC's | (58,286) | (125,782) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bench Transfer | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) | (78,336) |
| PW - Water Distribution Revenue | (25,445) | (32,628) | (5,000) | (13,554) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| Debt Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | (2,527,197) | - | - | - |
| | (658,904) | (1,175,111) | (283,336) | (291,890) | (288,336) | (2,815,533) | (288,336) | (288,336) | (288,336) |
| Internal Allocations In - Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Principal Repayments* | 458,414 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 | 422,123 |
| Operations | 25,408 | 26,128 | 38,574 | 38,325 | 40,000 | 44,000 | 45,000 | 45,500 | 46,000 |
| Debt Interest | 591,951 | 448,795 | 448,795 | 448,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 | 358,795 |
| Finance - Procurement | 690 | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering Design | 17,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 111,000 | 241,000 | 123,000 | 131,000 | 135,000 |
| IT - printing/software | 356 | 372 | 250 | 250 | 20,250 | 20,255 | 20,260 | 20,265 | 20,271 |
| Fleet Allocation | 35,691 | 18,362 | 51,525 | 51,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 | 34,525 |
| Public Works - General | 23,019 | 9,105 | 145,833 | 145,833 | 308,897 | 309,635 | 310,388 | 311,155 | 311,938 |
| Roads and Maintenance Allocatio | 132,705 | 139,275 | - | - | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 |
| Overhead Allocation | 543,372 | 629,430 | 715,488 | 715,488 | 801,546 | 887,604 | 887,604 | 887,604 | 887,604 |
| Office Supplies | 334 | 794 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 765 | 780 | 796 | 812 |
| Capital Exp. Under Threshold | 554,548 | 961,357 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PW - Water Distribution Expense | 718,753 | 988,602 | 953,459 | 1,047,835 | 877,700 | 892,631 | 907,860 | 923,393 | 939,236 |
| HR - Safety | 2,113 | 931 | 5,471 | 5,471 | 5,526 | 5,636 | 5,749 | 5,864 | 5,981 |
| Total Allocations In | 3,104,354 | 3,662,514 | 2,802,268 | 2,896,395 | 2,996,862 | 3,232,719 | 3,131,833 | 3,156,770 | 3,178,035 |
| Total Operating Expense | 4,043,598 | 4,678,340 | 4,010,701 | 4,086,038 | 4,268,086 | 4,438,707 | 4,374,180 | 4,437,183 | 4,498,347 |
| Net Operating Surplus | (4,282,693) | (4,623,176) | (4,330,149) | (4,245,420) | (4,411,047) | (7,107,122) | (4,997,187) | (5,300,670) | (5,620,279) |
| Transfers to/from Surplus/Reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Reserve | 11,311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserve | (1,274,380) | (860,822) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/(from) Water Surplus | 2,633,139 | 332,125 | 811,786 | 813,790 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to DCC reserve | 555,123 | 1,064,147 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Transfer to/(from) Water Capital | 2,357,501 | 4,087,725 | 3,418,363 | 3,331,630 | 4,211,047 | 6,907,122 | 4,797,187 | 5,100,670 | 5,420,279 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

*Debt principal is not included in total operating expense

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (165,626)
% change -3.90%

7.5 FTE

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change | % change |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Higher than expected water main repairs occurred in 2018 | | (33,055) |
| Ellis Creek dredging and silt removal occurred in 2018, not necessary in 2019 | | (59,700) |
| More water meter maintenance required in 2018 than in expected in 2019 | | (31,478) |
| More south irrigation system maintenance required in 2018 than expected in 2019 | | (9,000) |

Water - Water Treatment Plant Operating Budget by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Water Treatment Plant | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Connection | 42,673 | 38,214 | 53,935 | 53,935 | 56,228 | 57,353 | 58,500 | 59,670 | 60,863 |
| Duncan Pump Station | 7,235 | 6,044 | 7,725 | 8,525 | 7,850 | 8,008 | 8,168 | 8,331 | 8,498 |
| Okanagan Lake Pump Station | 275,764 | 281,977 | 230,595 | 230,074 | 229,750 | 230,085 | 230,427 | 230,775 | 231,131 |
| Ridgedale Pump Station | 25,291 | 22,128 | 39,760 | 39,760 | 40,214 | 42,744 | 45,484 | 48,453 | 51,670 |
| Small Reservoirs | 33,658 | 41,295 | 48,949 | 48,949 | 48,500 | 49,470 | 50,460 | 51,469 | 52,498 |
| Warren Ave Well | 2,928 | 3,368 | 5,975 | 5,975 | 5,350 | 5,571 | 5,807 | 6,060 | 6,332 |
| Water Conservation | 51,219 | 24,141 | 52,287 | 52,287 | 46,000 | 46,920 | 47,858 | 48,816 | 49,792 |
| Water Treatment Plant | 847,354 | 878,869 | 1,093,054 | 1,109,560 | 1,141,754 | 1,169,906 | 1,199,350 | 1,230,179 | 1,262,493 |
| Water - general | 85,398 | 89,931 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks - other accounts | 55,000 | 31,431 | 36,140 | 36,140 | 37,693 | 39,199 | 40,765 | 42,394 | 44,088 |
| Drought Management | 8,333 | 3,813 | 85,575 | 50,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 38,822 | 41,509 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 17,700 | 18,054 | 18,415 | 18,783 | 19,159 |
| | <u>1,473,675</u> | <u>1,462,719</u> | <u>1,666,696</u> | <u>1,647,906</u> | <u>1,731,040</u> | <u>1,667,310</u> | <u>1,705,235</u> | <u>1,744,930</u> | <u>1,786,523</u> |
| Recoveries - Water | (418,993) | (431,874) | (441,436) | (423,491) | (437,114) | (451,632) | (466,776) | (482,571) | (499,047) |
| Water - sales | (7,727,826) | (8,110,098) | (8,038,201) | (8,038,201) | (8,375,806) | (8,700,787) | (9,038,378) | (9,389,068) | (9,753,366) |
| Net Operating Surplus | <u>(6,673,144)</u> | <u>(7,079,254)</u> | <u>(6,812,941)</u> | <u>(6,813,786)</u> | <u>(7,081,880)</u> | <u>(7,485,109)</u> | <u>(7,799,919)</u> | <u>(8,126,710)</u> | <u>(8,465,890)</u> |

This department maintains the water treatment plant, 6 reservoirs and 5 pump stations in accordance with mandated standards.

The WTP is a budget centre of the water utility fund. The plant is budgeted and managed by our water supervisor with a staff of 7.5 FTE's.

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

\$ change (268,094) See the water operating page for a summary of changes in the water fund.

% change 3.93%

The WTP treated between 7,750 and 37,200 cubic metres of water every day with peak capacity of 88,000 cubic metres per day.

Water - Distribution by Project

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 Forecast | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Hydrant Connection Boxes | (23,938) | (30,803) | (5,000) | (26,638) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| Transmission and distribution | 62,970 | 62,179 | 51,012 | 87,046 | 68,250 | 69,405 | 70,583 | 71,785 | 73,010 |
| Hydrant Maintenance | 61,725 | 64,312 | 151,480 | 150,559 | 151,400 | 154,027 | 156,706 | 159,438 | 162,224 |
| Valve Maintenance | 17,793 | 9,411 | 33,650 | 19,950 | 39,850 | 40,480 | 41,123 | 41,778 | 42,447 |
| PRV Maintenance | 29,184 | 10,549 | 12,550 | 4,770 | 39,000 | 39,660 | 40,333 | 41,020 | 41,720 |
| Water Main Repairs | 53,882 | 392,475 | 80,000 | 113,655 | 80,600 | 81,912 | 83,250 | 84,615 | 86,008 |
| Water Service Repairs | 102,015 | 110,010 | 122,000 | 133,073 | 123,000 | 124,860 | 126,757 | 128,692 | 130,666 |
| Renew Fire Hydrants | 13,647 | 14,065 | 15,600 | 19,200 | 15,700 | 15,984 | 16,274 | 16,569 | 16,871 |
| Hydrant Connection Boxes | 10,157 | 8,414 | 6,250 | 5,300 | 7,250 | 7,390 | 7,533 | 7,678 | 7,827 |
| Meters / Customer Billing and Collections | 149,553 | 137,309 | 219,700 | 211,428 | 179,950 | 183,220 | 186,555 | 189,957 | 193,428 |
| Meter Pit Installations and maint | 32,146 | 13,092 | 31,500 | 32,143 | 16,000 | 16,270 | 16,545 | 16,826 | 17,113 |
| Water - tools | 9,063 | 10,225 | 18,500 | 20,208 | 18,500 | 18,870 | 19,247 | 19,632 | 20,025 |
| Water damage vandalism | 573 | - | 500 | 365 | 500 | 507 | 514 | 521 | 529 |
| Penticton Creek - Greyback Dam | 19,900 | 17,407 | 19,780 | 23,100 | 11,100 | 11,292 | 11,488 | 11,688 | 11,891 |
| Penticton Creek - Howard Lake Dam | 1,143 | 3,620 | 2,069 | 2,130 | 1,600 | 1,612 | 1,624 | 1,637 | 1,649 |
| Penticton Creek - Campbell Mountain Diversion | 12,907 | 8,471 | 10,750 | 10,500 | 8,900 | 9,048 | 9,199 | 9,353 | 9,510 |
| Penticton Creek - Penticton 2 Dam | 5,509 | 5,194 | 4,750 | 4,000 | 9,250 | 9,430 | 9,614 | 9,801 | 9,992 |
| Penticton Creek - General Maintenance | 6,847 | 4,242 | 4,250 | 1,200 | 3,800 | 3,861 | 3,923 | 3,987 | 4,051 |
| Ellis Creek - Ellis 2 Dam | 10,882 | 7,660 | 8,250 | 6,200 | 4,500 | 4,570 | 4,641 | 4,714 | 4,789 |
| Ellis Creek - Ellis 4 Dam | 9,303 | 6,663 | 9,250 | 5,500 | 6,950 | 7,069 | 7,190 | 7,314 | 7,440 |
| Ellis Creek - Ovid Dam | 442 | - | 350 | 967 | 350 | 356 | 362 | 368 | 375 |
| Ellis Creek - Ellis Intake | 4,991 | 5,101 | 35,350 | 64,150 | 4,450 | 4,524 | 4,599 | 4,676 | 4,755 |
| Ellis Creek - General Maintenance | 4,268 | 3,712 | 2,600 | 4,600 | 2,000 | 2,030 | 2,061 | 2,092 | 2,124 |
| Water - general | 37,952 | 40,259 | 29,516 | 54,473 | 16,100 | 16,392 | 16,690 | 16,994 | 17,304 |
| North irrigation system | 44,726 | 38,602 | 57,602 | 57,000 | 48,000 | 48,820 | 49,656 | 50,510 | 51,380 |
| South irrigation system | 14,501 | 13,803 | 25,500 | 29,000 | 20,000 | 20,330 | 20,667 | 21,010 | 21,360 |
| Penticton Creek - Corporation Lake Dam | 661 | - | 350 | 403 | 350 | 356 | 362 | 368 | 375 |
| Penticton Creek - Reed Lake Dam | 505 | - | 350 | - | 350 | 356 | 362 | 368 | 375 |
| Net Operating Expense | 693,308 | 955,974 | 948,459 | 1,034,282 | 867,700 | 882,631 | 897,860 | 913,393 | 929,236 |
| Allocations In Related to Water Distribution | 155,724 | 148,380 | 145,833 | 145,833 | 405,647 | 406,385 | 407,138 | 407,905 | 408,688 |
| Total Cost for Water Distribution | 849,032 | 1,104,355 | 1,094,292 | 1,180,115 | 1,273,347 | 1,289,016 | 1,304,997 | 1,321,298 | 1,337,925 |

This department maintains the dams, and the distribution system

There is 192 KM of domestic water pipe, 985 fire hydrants, 8,653 water meters, 33 KM of

Change 2018 forecast to 2019 budget

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| \$ change | <u>93,232</u> |
| % change | 9.01% |

Changes in net operating budget from 2018 forecast to 2019 are primarily due to:

| | \$ change |
|--|-----------|
| Increase in allocation in from other areas as a result of new Utilities Supervisor, new allocations from facilities for operating costs of yards, and increased engineering expenses | 259,814 |
| Higher than expected water main repairs occurred in 2018 | (33,055) |
| Ellis Creek dredging and silt removal occurred in 2018, not necessary in 2019 | (59,700) |
| More water meter maintenance required in 2018 than in expected in 2019 | (31,478) |
| More south irrigation system maintenance required in 2018 than expected in 2019 | (9,000) |

Water Utility - Capital Budget

| | 2019 Budget | 2020 Projection | 2021 Projection | 2022 Projection | 2023 Projection |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Engineering Water Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Asset Management Software & AMIP Update - Water | 37,400 | - | - | - | - |
| 50mm and 100mm Water Main Replacement Program | 388,500 | 883,200 | 900,800 | 918,400 | 933,900 |
| Aging Water Main Replacement Program | 976,300 | 468,400 | 588,600 | 763,800 | 778,800 |
| Orchard Avenue Reconstruction - Water Portion | - | - | - | 400,000 | 160,000 |
| Riddle Road Improvements - Water Service & Fire Protection | - | - | - | - | 1,428,100 |
| Industrial Area Fire Flow Upgrades - Water Cap Portion | - | - | 1,436,200 | - | - |
| Ridgedale Reservoir Upgrade - Budget - DCC Portion | - | 144,803 | - | - | - |
| Ridgedale Reservoir Upgrade - Water Cap Portion | 75,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| East Penticton Interceptor - Fairview Ave to Treatment Plant | - | - | 75,000 | 350,000 | - |
| Main Street Upgrades - Industrial Avenue to Warren Avenue | 755,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Point Intersection Kinney & South Main - Re-Align Galt Avenue | - | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| Downtown Revitalization - Main Street - Water Cap Portion | - | - | - | - | - |
| Woodstock Road Reconstruction - Water Cap Portion | - | 52,000 | - | - | - |
| South Main Street Sanitary Sewer - Budget - Water Cap | 350,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Irrigation System - Infrastructure Renewals | 75,000 | 375,000 | 375,000 | 455,000 | 455,000 |
| Total Engineering Water Capital Projects | 2,658,000 | 2,423,403 | 3,375,600 | 2,887,200 | 3,755,800 |
| Water Treatment Plant Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Bulk Liquid Chlorine System | 633,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Asset Management Equipment Replacement | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| WTP Reservoir Mixing Improvements | - | - | - | 25,000 | 655,000 |
| WTP Pressure Reducing Station Equipment | - | 1,527,000 | - | - | - |
| WTP optimization projects | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| PLC Equipment Replacement | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Replace aging electrical equipment Okanagan Lake Pump Stn | 1,575,700 | - | - | - | - |
| WTP Rotork Valve Replacement | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| WTP Filter Gallery Valve Replacement | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Booster Station Communication Upgrades | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| WTP Avigilon Door Replacement | 20,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Replace portable gas detectors and software | - | - | - | 10,000 | - |
| Replace (2) process computers/update software | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Source Protection Plan & Assessment | - | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Roof replacement WTP | - | - | - | 467,110 | - |
| Air unit replacement program | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Water Treatment Plant Capital Projects | 2,484,200 | 1,917,000 | 305,000 | 842,110 | 1,010,000 |
| Water Distribution System Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Irrigation Meter Program | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| Ellis 2 Dam - Consulting & Upgrades | - | - | 250,000 | 100,000 | 750,000 |
| Ellis 4 Dam - Consulting and Upgrades | 225,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - |
| Ellis Creek Diversion Dam - Consulting & Upgrades | - | - | - | - | 125,000 |
| Dam Safety Review - Legislated | - | - | 150,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Total Water Distribution System Capital Projects | 365,000 | 1,140,000 | 540,000 | 245,000 | 1,015,000 |
| CIS Software Upgrades - Water Portion | 5,000 | 5,000 | 62,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Water Utility Capital Projects | 5,512,200 | 5,485,403 | 4,283,100 | 3,979,310 | 5,785,800 |
| Funding Source | | | | | |
| DCC | - | (244,803) | - | - | - |
| Transfer to/(from) Water Reserve/Surplus | (1,301,153) | 1,666,522 | 514,087 | 1,121,360 | (365,521) |
| Transfer to/(from) Water Operating Fund | (4,211,047) | (6,907,122) | (4,797,187) | (5,100,670) | (5,420,279) |
| | (5,512,200) | (5,485,403) | (4,283,100) | (3,979,310) | (5,785,800) |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | - |



To view the 2019-2023 Financial Plan, please visit:

www.penticton.ca/EN/main/departments/finance/financial-plan-2019.html